



# FALL 2025

## CLASS SCHEDULE





## Message from the President

At Santiago Canyon College (SCC), we are dedicated to helping you succeed—both in and out of the classroom. We encourage you to take full advantage of the many resources available, whether in person or online. These services are here to support you through each term and keep you on track toward reaching your educational goals.

Whether you're a returning student continuing your journey or a new student just starting out, we are excited to have you as part of our community!

SCC is ranked #1 among community colleges in Orange County, 6th out of 116 in California, and #16 in the entire nation. That means you're getting a top-quality education!

At SCC, what happens here matters. We see each student as an individual, with unique dreams and goals. Our dedicated faculty, staff, and administrators are here to support you—both in person and online—so you can achieve your goals. Your success is our

success, and we're here to help every step of the way.

If you ever need academic advice, help with a research project, or just someone to listen, our team is ready to support you. Stay engaged, ask for help when you need it, and make the most of the opportunities available. We believe in you and can't wait to see what you accomplish!

We're so happy you've chosen to be a Hawk. We're here to help you grow, succeed, and soar!

Jeannie G. Kim, Ph.D.

President

## CONTENTS

We're Here to Help... 4

Apprenticeship 5

Admissions/Registration 6

Online Registration 7

Placement Recommendations and Assessment 9

The Honors Program of Santiago Canyon College 10

Learning Communities 11

Policies, Notices, & Grades 13

**SCHEDULE OF CLASSES** 19

Services For Students 20

Associate Degree And Certificate Programs At Santiago Canyon College (SCC) 23

Academic Planning 24

Who Needs a Petition to Graduate? 30

Financial Assistance 31

Continuing Education 33

ACCOUNTING (ACCT) 34

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL) 34

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH) 35

ART (ART) 35

ASTRONOMY (ASTR) 37

BIOLOGY (BIOL) 37

BUSINESS (BUS) 39

CHEMISTRY (CHEM) 39

CHILD DEVELOPMENT (CDEV) 40

CINEMA STUDIES (CINE) 42

COMMUNICATION (COMM) 42

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS) 43

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CMPR) 43

COUNSELING (CNLS) 44

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ) 44

DANCE (DNCE) 44

EARTH SCIENCES (ERTH) 45

ECONOMICS (ECON) 45

EDUCATION (EDUC) 45

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ETEC) 46

ENGINEERING (ENGR) 46

ENGLISH (ENGL) 46

ETHNIC STUDIES (ETHN) 48

FRENCH (FREN) 48

GEMOLOGY (GEM) 49

GENDER-SEXUALITY-WOMEN'S STUDIES (GSWS) 49

GEOGRAPHY AND THE ENVIRONMENT (GEOG) 49

HISTORY (HIST) 49

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDS) 50

ITALIAN (ITAL) 50

KINESIOLOGY (KIN) 50

MANAGEMENT (MGMT) 52

MARKETING (MKTG) 53

MATHEMATICS (MATH) 53

MUSIC (MUS) 55

NUTRITION AND FOOD (NUTR) 57

PHILOSOPHY (PHIL) 57

PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PSC) 57

PHYSICS (PHYS) 57

POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLT) 57

POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLS) 58

PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC) 58

PUBLIC & ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (PHLT) 59

PUBLIC WORKS (PBLC) 59

READING (READ) 60

REAL ESTATE (RE) 61

SOCIOLOGY (SOC) 62

SPANISH (SPAN) 62

STATISTICS (STAT) 63

SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES (SURV) 64

THEATRE ARTS (THEA) 64

RSCCD Locations 69

CAMPUS MAP 70

### Santiago Canyon College Mission Statement

Santiago Canyon College is an innovative learning community dedicated to intellectual and personal growth. Our purpose is to foster student success and to help students achieve these core outcomes: to learn, to act, to communicate and to think critically. We are committed to maintaining standards of excellence and providing the following to our diverse community: courses, certificates, and degrees that are accessible, applicable, and engaging. (Approved by RSCCD Board of Trustees, 12-04-17)

### Equity Statement

Santiago Canyon College is proud to provide a safe and inclusive environment that promotes and establishes respect and dignity, identifies and eliminates barriers to learning, and creates and encourages equitable outcomes for all students. It is a college community enriched and strengthened by individuals with differing ideas, values, beliefs, experiences, and identities. (Approved by College Council, October 13, 2020)

# Santiago Canyon College

## FALL 2025 CLASS SCHEDULE

### AUGUST 18- DECEMBER 7, 2025

#### IMPORTANT INFORMATION

**Continuing Students: A continuing student is a student who attended the most recent Fall and/or Spring semester. If you did not attend, you must reapply online.**

#### REGISTRATION CALENDAR

March 31, 2025..... Online registration for CONTINUING students  
 (students who attended the most recent Fall and/or Spring)  
 May 2, 2025..... Online registration for NEW/RETURNING students  
 May 5, 2025..... Online registration for Special Admit (high school) students

#### FULL SEMESTER COURSES

August 18, 2025..... Instruction begins for full semester courses  
 September 1, 2025..... Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Code  
 September 1, 2025..... Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund (semester-length courses)  
 September 1, 2025..... Last date to drop online and NOT receive a "W" grade  
 November 9, 2025..... Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

#### FIRST 8-WEEK CLASSES (August 18 - October 12, 2025)

**(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)**

August 18 -October 12, 2025..... Instruction begins for first 8-weeks classes  
 See Add Authorization..... Last date to add a class with instructor provided Add Code  
**Check section detail online.**..... Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund  
**Check section detail online.**..... Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

#### SECOND 8-WEEK CLASSES (October 13 - December 7, 2025)

**(Note: Every short term course has a different add/drop and refund date—Check Section Detail online.)**

October 13, 2025..... Instruction begins for second 8-weeks classes  
 See Add Authorization..... Last date to add with instructor provided Add Code  
**Check section detail online.**..... Last date to drop online with enrollment fee refund  
**Check section detail online.**..... Last date to drop online and receive a "W" grade

#### ACADEMIC FORM DEADLINES

October 3, 2025..... Last date to file for Petition to Graduate for Fall, Petition for Certificate of Achievement, Petition for Certificate of Proficiency, and/or CSU or Cal-GETC Certification

#### ACADEMIC HOLIDAY CALENDAR

**(If holiday is on a Monday, weekend classes DO meet. If holiday is on a Friday, weekend classes DO NOT meet.)**

September 1, 2025 (Monday)..... Labor Day  
 November 11, 2025 (Tuesday)..... Veteran's Day  
 November 27-28, 2025..... Thanksgiving Break  
 December 25, 2025 - January 4, 2026..... Winter Break

**Continuing Students:** A continuing student is a student who attended the most recent Fall and/or Spring. If you DID NOT attend, you must reapply online. Registration dates are based on total units completed at SCC/SAC.

**New Students and Returning Students** must submit an application online to receive a registration date.

#### TIPS FOR REGISTRATION

- Check your email daily, if you are on a wait list
- Take care of holds before you register
- Check your enrollment appointment date and time online, and enroll as soon as possible on your designated date
- Meet with counselor early in the semester to avoid lines
- Select your classes prior to your registration appointment
- Update your student file with your personal email address

# WE'RE HERE TO HELP...

For answers to questions about  
Santiago Canyon College, call 714-628-4900 or ...

## TIPS FOR REGISTRATION

Santiago Canyon College – [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

Rancho Santiago Community College District – [www.rsccd.edu](http://www.rsccd.edu)

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Admissions/Registration	SCC Admissions/Records	SCC, E-101	714-628-4901
Amusement Tickets	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Apprenticeship	Elizabeth Arteaga	SCC, U-83	714-628-5038
Articulation Officer	Leonor Aguilera	SCC, D-108-5	714-628-4854
Assessment / AB 705	Dora Escobar	SCC, D-104-N	714-628-4759
Athletics	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4816
Bookstore	Bookstore Staff	SCC, A-101	714-628-4736
CalWORKs /NextUP	Susie Duarte	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
CAMP	Eddie Rocha	SCC, A-212	714-628-5035
Career Development		SCC, D-106	714-628-4805
Cashier's Office	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Child Development Services	Janneth Linnell	District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #350 Santa Ana, CA	714-480-7546
CDC—Santiago Canyon College	Enriqueta Isais	SCC, C-101	714-628-4890
Community Education	Stephanie Correa	SCC, U-83	714-628-4960
<b>Continuing Education Division</b>			
OEC Provisional Education Facility	Eden Quimzon	1937 W. Chapman Ave. Suite 200, Orange, CA 92868	714-628-5900
SCC Continuing Education Office	Estela Cuellar	SCC, U-84	714-628-5974
College Workforce Preparation Center	Christine Gascon	CWPC, 1572 N. Main St., Orange, CA 92867	714-628-5999
Counseling	SCC Counseling Staff	SCC, D-106	714-628-4800
Crisis Line			714-628-4766
Disabled Students Programs & Services	SCC DSPS Staff	SCC, E-105	714-628-4860
Distance Education	Scott James	SCC, L-106	714-628-5007
District Safety	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, S-100	714-628-4730
Dreamers/Undocumented Students	Staff	SCC, E-303	714-628-5085
Early College	Basti Lopez	SCC, E-312	714-628-5997
Emergency	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, S-100	714-628-4730
EOPS/CARE	Nena Baldizon-Rios	SCC, E-108	714-628-4915
Facility Reservations	Jennifer Medina	SCC, M-101	714-628-4719
Financial Aid	SCC Financial Aid Staff	SCC, E-104	714-628-4876
First Year Support Center	Staff	SCC, E-303	714-628-5085
Foundation	Kathy Jennison	SCC, A-213	714-628-4790
Guardian Scholars	Rosemary Touyanou	SCC, A-212	714-628-4709
Graduation	Tiffany Garbis	SCC, E-101	714-628-4852
Hawk's Nest Basic Needs Center	Jovannys Mejia	SCC A-107	714-628-5996
Hawk's Perch Cafe	Staff	SCC T-100	
Honors Program	Lacy Hedenberg	SCC, D-106	714-628-4800
Human Resources / Equal Employment Opportunity		District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, #404 Santa Ana, CA4	714-480-748
International Students	Jetza Torres	SCC, A-203	714-628-5050
Internet access to RSCCD on the World Wide Web			<a href="http://www.rsccd.edu">www.rsccd.edu</a>
Laptop Loaner Program	Circulation Staff	SCC, Library	
Library	SCC Library Services Staff	SCC, Library	714-628-5000
Lost & Found	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, S-100	714-628-4730
Math Success Center	Alicia Frost	SCC, D-209	714-628-4929
Nuestro Lugar (Our Place)		SCC, B-212	714-628-4980
On-Campus Job Placement	Sonya Langelier	SCC, E-104/714-628-4867	
Orange Education Center, Continuing Education	Division, Staff. 1937	W. Chapman Ave. Orange, CA 92869	714-628-5900
Outreach	Outreach Staff	SCC, A-210	714-628-4808
Parking Permits	Cashier Staff		714-628-4727
Pathways to Teaching		SCC, E-314	714-628-4928

TO CONTACT OR LEARN ABOUT	ADMINISTRATOR/CONTACT	LOCATION	TELEPHONE
Photo ID	Cashier Staff	SCC, E-102	714-628-4727
Psychological Services, Student Health and Wellness Services	Melissa Campitelli	SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102	714-628-4773
Public Affairs		District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706.	714-480-7503
RSCCD District Office		2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706	714-480-7300
Registration	SCC Admissions/Records Staff	SCC, E-101	714-628-4901
Rising Scholars (Formerly Incarcerated Students)	Albert Alvano	SCC, U-80	714-628-1048
Santiago Canyon College (SCC)		8045 E. Chapman, Orange, CA 92869	714-628-4900
Scholarship Office	Kathy Jennison	SCC, A-213	714-628-4702
Security	SCC District Safety Staff	SCC, S-100	714-628-4730
STAR Center	Nahla El Said	SCC, B-209	714-628-4955
Student Clubs/Organizations	Diana Casares	SCC, A-105	714-628-4917
Student Development	Joseph Alonzo	SCC, E-202	714-628-4732
Student Health and Wellness Services		SCC, T-102	714-628-4773
Student Help Desk	Staff	SCC, E-101	714-628-4900 or Canvas support 714-628-6834
Student Life & Leadership/ASG	Diana Casares	SCC, A-105	714-628-4710
STEM/Supplemental Instruction	Success Team	SCC, D-207	714-628-5061
Transfer Success Center	Miguel Luna	SCC, D-104-N	714-628-4865
TRiO—Student Support Services	LaKyshia Perez	SCC, B-209, B-210	714-628-5033
UMOJA	George Parker	SC, B-211- 212	714-628-4729
Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS)	Eddie Rocha	SCC, A-206A	714-628-5035
Veterans Resource Center	Elizabeth Bergara	SCC, A-206	714-628-4793
Writing Center	Maureen Roe	SCC, H-240	714-628-4701

#### SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE DIVISIONS/DEPARTMENTS

Apprenticeship, Dean	Elizabeth Arteaga	SCC, U-83	714-628-5038
Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences, Dean	Michelle Samura	SCC, H-111	714-628-4820
Business and Career Education, Dean	Denise Foley	SCC, U-83	714-628-5038
Counseling and Student Support Services, Dean	Jennifer Coto	SCC, D-106	714-628-4775
Enrollment and Support Services, Dean	Tuyen Nguyen	Room E-101	714-628-4844
Institutional Effectiveness, Library and Learning Support Services	Aaron Voelcker	SCC, L-105-2	714-628-4990
Mathematics and Sciences, Dean	Martin Stringer	SCC, SC-210	714-628-4771
Student Development, Dean & Deputy IX Coordinator	Joseph Alonzo	SCC, E-202	714-628-4732

## APPRENTICESHIP

Santiago Canyon College offers courses for state-indentured apprentices. For information on employment opportunities and the application process on the following apprenticeship programs, please visit the SCC website at [www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship](http://www.sccollege.edu/apprenticeship) or contact:

Carpentry	<a href="http://swctf.org">swctf.org</a>	714-571-0449
Acoustical Tile, Concrete, Drywall/Lather, Insulator, Millwright, Modular Furnishings Installer, Pile Driver, Plasterer, Tilt-up		
Cosmetology		714-542-4000
Electrician	<a href="http://ocett.org">ocett.org</a>	714-245-9988
Industrial, Intelligent Transportation Systems, Sound Installer, Sound Technician Maintenance Mechanic/Electrician		951-926-7032
Operating Engineers	<a href="http://oett.net">oett.net</a>	562-695-0611
Construction Safety Inspector, Heavy Duty Repairer, Heavy Equipment/Landscape Operator, Plant Equipment (Rock, Sand and Gravel), Special Inspector		
Power Lineman	<a href="http://calnevjatc.org">calnevjatc.org</a>	951-685-8658
Surveying	<a href="http://scsurveyjac.org">scsurveyjac.org</a>	909-243-7973
Chainman, Chief of Party		

Or for information about our Journeyman classes, please contact:

OC Carpentry JATC	714-571-0449
Operating Engineers JATC	562-695-0611

A "journeyman" is a person who has either (1) completed an accredited apprenticeship in his/her craft, or (2) who has completed the equivalent of an apprenticeship in length and content of work experience and all other requirements in the apprenticeship standards for the craft which has workers classified as journeymen in an apprenticeable occupation. (California Labor Code, Section 3093(k))

Prerequisite for all journeyman classes: possession of valid journeyman card in the applicable trade.

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION

## WHO MAY APPLY FOR ADMISSION?

### You may apply for admission to SCC if you:

- Have graduated from high school or;
- Have passed the CA High School Proficiency Certificate Exam or;
- Have passed the GED examination or;
- Have not graduated from high school but are 18 years or older and may profit from SCC instruction or;
- Are an international student who has satisfied specific admissions requirements or;
- Are an eligible concurrently enrolled high school student (Special Admit student) who has satisfied specific admissions requirements.

### Complete an application if:



- You have never attended SCC or SAC
- You did not attend SCC or SAC during the most recent Spring and/or Fall

### College Application Process

New and Returning students need to apply to Santiago Canyon College (SCC) by completing the online application at.

#### How to Apply.

CLICK on the APPLY link. After submitting all of your information, you will receive an email confirmation from OpenCCC. Within 2 business days you will receive a second email from SCC with your student email address and important registration information. You will be able to log onto Self-Service for scheduling and registration.

### Early College Program — (Special Admit High School Students)

High School students who may benefit from college instruction may enroll for courses with permission from their high school administration. Students must submit a Special Admit Form each term, signed by a parent and high school principal or designee. The form must designate the exact courses being requested. Students must meet prerequisites and take appropriate testing. Students apply online and submit appropriate required paperwork in the Admissions and Records Office. All Special Admit students will be assigned a low priority registration date and **may register online**. Additional information is available through the SCC Admissions and Records Office, SCC Early College Office, SCC Counseling, or the High School Counseling Department.

Full-time status for Fall or Spring semester is 12 units or more

Full-time status in Summer and Intersession is 6 units or more

Students enrolled in full-time status will be charged enrollment fees in addition to the mandatory health fee, student life and leadership fee.

### International Students

International Students are eligible for admission under a student visa (F-1). Apply through the International Students Office, Santiago Canyon College, for forms and instructions. The deadline to apply is 45 days prior to the start of the term; for exceptions, please contact the International Student Office. Visit the International Office website: [www.sccollege.edu/international](http://www.sccollege.edu/international)

## NOTICE

- You will lose registration priority if you are on academic and/or progress probation or if you have more than 100 degree-applicable units

## PARKING

### CAMPUS PARKING INFORMATION

RSCCD requires parking permits for student and staff lots at Santiago Canyon College. Student parking permits are purchased online through Self-Service using the Purchase Parking Permits link for \$30. Day permits may be purchased for \$2 through dispensers located in all parking lots. Daily parking permits are valid in student parking spaces ONLY. Motorcycles are exempt from parking permits if parked in designated motorcycle parking areas.

Failure to purchase a parking permit will result in your vehicle being issued a citation. The purchase of your permit funds parking services and vehicle security when parked on campus.

### PARKING REGULATIONS

Details of the parking regulations can be found on the SCC website.

Failure to comply with these regulations will result in citations being issued. Details of the current bail amounts can be found on the SCC website.

[www.sccollege.edu/campus/collegeoffices/security/SitePages/Campus-Parking.aspx](http://www.sccollege.edu/campus/collegeoffices/security/SitePages/Campus-Parking.aspx)

### DISABLED STUDENT PARKING

Several areas on campus are designated for disabled parking. Vehicles in these areas are **NOT required to display a current SCC parking permit** but **must** display one of the following: District-issued disabled permit, State placard, or special State license plate. District permits are available in the SCC Disabled Student Center, E-105.

### PARKING LOT DISCLAIMER

Rancho Santiago Community College District is not responsible for damages to, loss of, or thefts from vehicles parked on campus, except as defined under the applicable Government Codes of California, including [810-966.6].

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## HOW DO I REGISTER FOR CLASSES?

All registrations are completed by appointment only. You will need to have your Self-Service login and password in order to access the system. If a new student, this information was sent to you via email. You can view your registration appointment time in Self-Service and register online anytime on or after your appointment until the Friday prior to the semester start. Additional registration instructions are available on the Admissions and Records Office website, [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu).

### ONLINE PRIORITY REGISTRATION DATES: for Continuing Students

To view your registration date, please log in to your account on "Self-Service" and click on the "View Online Registration Date" located under the Registration heading. You may register on your date or anytime thereafter.

CalWORKs, DSPS, EOPS, Foster Youth, Veterans,	
Students with Dependents .....	March 31, 2025
Athletes, CAMP, STARS, Honors Program, STEM, Academy .....	April 1, 2025
Continuing Students (Students who attended SCC/SAC Spring and/or Fall)	
50 plus units .....	April 2, 2025
20-49 units .....	April 30, 2025
0-19 units .....	May 1, 2025
New Students/Returning .....	May 2, 2025
100+ degree applicable units,	
Loss of priority due to progress/academic probation status .....	May 3, 2025
Special Admit (Concurrently enrolled in high school) .....	May 5, 2025

If you have any qualifying disability, you may be eligible for early registration. For information, check with Disabled Students Programs & Services, E-105, 714-628-4860. Students with verifiable disabilities should contact the DSPS Office to arrange for reasonable accommodations. For most information, check the Website at [www.sccollege.edu/dsp](http://www.sccollege.edu/dsp).



## ONLINE REGISTRATION

### STEP ONE:

To apply to Santiago Canyon College, if you did not attend TWO consecutive Full Semester terms (Most recent Fall and Spring), complete an application online at [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu). Click on the APPLY link. After submitting all of your information, you will receive an email confirmation from Open CCC. Within 1 business day, you will receive an email with your Single Sign-On (student email) login. Within 2 business days, you will receive an email from Santiago Canyon College with orientation, course placement, and registration information. Your registration date will also be posted on Self-Service.

### STEP TWO:

Online Registration STEPS:

Online Records are open Monday-Sunday (24/7)

1 Go to [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) and click on "Self-Service"

2 Log In with your single sign-on login and password

3 On the launch page, click on "Student Planning"

4 Type in the courses you want to enroll in under the "Search for courses" bar

5 Use filters on the left hand side to filter to location to "Santiago Canyon College" and Terms to "FALL 2025"

6 Click on "View Available Sections for..." your course

7 When you find a section that you want, click on "Add Section to Schedule"

8 A "Section Details" prompt will appear, click "Add Section"

9 Do these steps for all of the courses you want to enroll in

10 Once you are done, navigate to "Plan & Schedule" under "Student Planning" from the left side menu.

11 Make sure you choose the correct term of "FALL 2025"

12 When you are on "Schedule" you will be able to view all the courses you selected

13 To register for the course, click "Register"

Visit: [Student Help Desk](#)

## STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP CLASSES

Students must drop their full-semester (16-week) course by September 1, 2025 in order to avoid a financial obligation to the college or to receive a full-refund for fees paid. **To avoid a "W" grade on the transcript, students must drop their full-semester (16-week) course by September 1, 2025.**

**ATTENTION! Even if you stop attending the class, you owe the fees unless you drop the class by September 1, 2025.**

## MANAGE MY WAIT LIST—THIS IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY

- Once a class fills its seats to the limit, a wait list is created. Although you may see an open seat – you may only add yourself to the wait list.
- It is your responsibility to check your schedule each day to see if you have been moved from the wait list into an open seat. You may be dropped for nonpayment if you fail to pay within three days.
- When students are dropped for non-payment, seats may become available. Students on the wait list **WHO ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE CLASS** will be rolled automatically into the open seats. An email will be sent to you when this happens. **You have 3 days to pay. Failure to pay on time may cause you to lose the class and a place on the wait list.**
- If you have not met the class pre-requisite or if you do not have a class waiver (i.e., permission to register for the class online), you will remain on the wait list and not roll into an open seat.
- Online classes do not always allow wait listing. Some online instructors overload their capacity. Once that capacity is filled, the class is closed. You will not be able to get on the wait list. **DO NOT EMAIL THE INSTRUCTOR.** You may not receive a reply.
- Some wait lists may have a maximum limit. If you cannot add to the wait list, then it may be full. Look for another section.

- Once the semester starts, the movement off the wait lists stops for full semester classes. However, students wait listed for late starting classes will continue to be rolled into open seats.

### REMINDER - YOU WILL NOT BE ROLLED OVER IF:

- You do not meet the prerequisite (make sure your waiver has been entered by Counseling)
- This is your 3rd repeat
- You need an overload petition! (>18 units)
- There is a class conflict

### CLOSED CLASSES/CLASSES REQUIRING AN ADD AUTHORIZATION

If the class you'd like to register for is closed, place yourself on the wait list, if it is available. Otherwise, once the course begins, the registration system will require an Add Authorization in order to register, which you must obtain from the instructor.

You may attend the first class meeting to ask the instructor for an Add Authorization. If the instructor gives you an Add Authorization, log into Self-Service to register for the course by the stated **ADD deadline** (2 day maximum).

If you have any further questions regarding Add, contact the Admissions & Records Office at 714-628-4901 or [admissions@sccollege.edu](mailto:admissions@sccollege.edu)

# ADMISSIONS/REGISTRATION (continued)

## PAYMENT OF FEES

### What fees are owed?

All fees and tuition are subject to change by the State Legislature or Community College Board of Governors.

Enrollment Fee per Unit (all students) .....	\$46.00
Non-resident Tuition Fee per Unit .....	\$426.00
(\$400.00 Tuition and \$26.00 Capital Outlay)	
Required of all out-of-state students (students who do not have residency in the State of California for one year), International and non-citizen students	
Health Fee (Mandatory)* .....	\$23.00
Intercession Student Health Fee .....	\$20.00
Student Life and Leadership Fee (Optional) for College activities .....	\$10.00
FREE for photo ID card for college services .....	FREE
Student Representation Fee at SCC .....	\$2.00
Parking Fee .....	\$30.00
Fee Waiver Student .....	\$20.00
(Required to park on campus; motorcycles are exempt in designated parking areas)	
Transportation Fee .....	\$3.20 (FT) or \$2.20 (PT)
Materials Fee .....	Varies
(May be required for a course. Check Class Schedule)	

\*Health Fee Exemptions (Education Code 76355): (1) Any student who depends exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization, provided that the student presents documentary evidence of an affiliation with such a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (2) Any student enrolled in an approved Apprenticeship Program. A request for an exemption may be filed at the Admissions & Records Office.

## DO YOU KNOW WHERE YOUR STUDENT SERVICE FEES GO?

Your fees fund the following programs on campus:

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| • FYSC                           | • STAR Center,                |
| • Guardian Scholars              | • Student Book Loan Program   |
| • Inter Club Council             | • Student Leadership Programs |
| • Modern Language Dept.          | • Transfer Success Center     |
| • Multicultural Awareness Events | • TRIO / UBMS                 |
| • Psychology Dept.               |                               |

Your Student Services Fees also provide you with discounted tickets to the movies, amusement parks and athletic events. The following student activities and programs also benefit from your Student Services Fees:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| • Asian/Pacific American Heritage Month | • Scholarships   |
| • Black History Month                   | • Spring/Fall Fest Activities                                |
| • Commencement                          | • Student Club Fairs   |
| • Hispanic Heritage Month               | • Student Government Elections                               |
| • Native American Heritage Month        | • Women's History Month                                      |
| • Spring & Fall Welcome Back Activities | • And many free giveaways—including food and SCC memorabilia |
| • STEM                                  |  |

### DROP FOR NON-PAYMENT POLICY:

Enrollment fees must be paid IN FULL within 3 days (weekends and holidays included) of registration or all of your courses may be dropped and released to other students. The day you register counts as the first day. If you need assistance paying your enrollment fees and would like to apply for a Fee Waiver, go to <https://home.cccapply.org/money/california-college-promise-grant>. It is your responsibility to check your account balance and pay the amount owed.

### PAY FEES IMMEDIATELY

Pay Online with a credit card at [www.sccollege.edu/selfservice](http://www.sccollege.edu/selfservice) OR Pay in person or mail check or money order to the college Cashier's Office locations listed on this page. Payment by check, Visa, MasterCard, and Discover are accepted. Do not send cash! Make checks payable to "RSCCD" and write your Student ID number on the check.



\*Checks returned for any reason will be charged \$25. In addition, an administrative hold will be placed against your student record which will not allow you to view your student information online. Payment for dishonored checks may be made by cash, cashier's check, credit card, or money order at the Cashier's Office, E-102.

Registration • SCC Cashier's Office  
8045 E. Chapman Avenue • Orange, CA 92869

### VETERANS USING VA EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS

The Veterans Benefits and Transition Act of 2018 allows students utilizing Chapter 33 or Chapter 31 VA educational benefits to stay enrolled in courses of education pending receipt of tuition and fee assistance from the department of Veterans Affairs. For further assistance with paying the mandatory fees, contact the Veterans Resource Center (VRC), A206.

### REFUNDS

Refunds for eligible students should be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office at SCC. Refunds are not issued by mail. Refund for fees paid by credit card only, can be requested by telephone. Call 714-628-4727 to request a refund.

Refunds (excluding non-resident tuition) will be issued in the following manner:

- Credit refund to card for all credit card payments.
- Cash refund for cash payments.
- Cash refund for check payments after 14 calendar days from the date of cash register receipt for full semester classes.
- Short-term classes have refund deadlines of one week or less.
- Cash refunds over \$100.00 will be issued by check.

### Refund of Enrollment, Health, Parking, and Student Service Fees

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by Sunday, September 4, 2023 or by 10% of a course less than a semester in length, may request a 100% refund.

### Refund of Non-Resident Tuition

Students who withdraw from full-semester classes by September 4, 2023 may request a 100% refund. Students withdrawing after that date are not eligible for a refund.

Refunds for international students must be requested in person by visiting the Cashier's Office.

# PLACEMENT RECOMMENDATIONS AND ASSESSMENT

## AB 705 IMPLEMENTATION AND ASSESSMENT

**AB 705 Implementation:** Santiago Canyon College has reformed how placement in mathematics, English, and English as a Second Language (ESL) courses is determined. Signed into law by Governor Brown on October 13, 2017, all California Community Colleges were tasked with implementing Assembly Bill 705. Students have access to transfer-level coursework in mathematics, English, and ESL courses and do not need to take a placement test. Placement into these courses is provided as follows:

**Placement Recommendations Based on High School Performance:** Students receive course recommendations for mathematics, English, and reading based on self-reported high school nonweighted grade point average (GPA), high school coursework completion, and grades earned.

**Guided Placement Course Recommendations:** The Guided Placement tool is for students who do not have access to their high school transcript or did not attend high school in the United States. This placement tool provides students with the ability to reflect on mathematics, English or ESL, and reading skills.

**Course Placement for American College English/ English as a Second Language (ACE/ESL):** Students interested in enrolling in the ACE/ESL program need to complete the ACE/ESL Guided Placement for course placement recommendations.

**Assessment for Chemistry Placement:** Chemistry placement is available for students planning to enroll in SCC's Chemistry 200A (General Chemistry A). Students can either schedule an appointment by going to the Chemistry Placement webpage or by calling 714-628-4800. Chemistry Placement Policy: 1) SCC will not accept Chemistry assessment results from other colleges; 2) Students are allowed to retest.

**Disability-Related Accommodations:** Students who require disability-related accommodations must request them at least two weeks prior to taking the Chemistry Placement test assessment. To arrange for accommodations for assessment, contact Disabled Students Programs and Services (DSPS) at 714-628-4860 to schedule an evaluation of needs.

**Accessing Placement Results:** Santiago Canyon College strives to provide the best possible course placement recommendations for each student. Placement results are available on the SCC website under the "Assessment and Course Placement Recommendations" page. SCC's disclosure of these results allows prospective students and the public to view the number of students assessed and placed into transfer-level mathematics, English, and ACE/ESL courses.

**Coursework from Other Colleges:** Students who have attended another regionally accredited college and have completed courses that meet prerequisites for SCC courses can submit transcripts to clear prerequisites by one of the following methods:

1. Bring transcripts to the Counseling Center (SCC, Room D-106) for verification and prerequisite clearance.
2. Submit an online Prerequisite Clearance Request form with supporting documentation at [sccollege.edu/counseling](http://sccollege.edu/counseling) under "Helpful Documents & Resources".

**Right to Challenge:** Students who want to challenge their course placement recommendation/s need to submit a Requisite Challenge Form to the appropriate department two weeks prior to the start of the semester. Additional information about this process is available on the SCC website under "Assessment Services"

## AMERICAN COLLEGE ENGLISH PROGRAM (ACE/Credit ESL at SCC)

The ACE program is for students who have English as a Second Language (ESL) backgrounds or who had English Language Learner/Development (ELL or ELD) classes in high school. When ESL students try to take English 100 or 101 too soon, they might not pass because they do not have the necessary fluency and control in writing.

ACE courses are intensive and emphasize writing, reading and speaking skills development to prepare you for success in all your college-level courses.

Before you can register for ACE, you need to complete the ESL/ACE placement process.

- Start the placement process here: **Guided Placement.**

- The ACE placement process enables very advanced ESL students to enter English 101.

The following chart shows the levels in the ACE program. Students who place below ACE 104 can take classes in SCC's Continuing Education ESL program, which can be contacted at 714-628-5900, or by going to SCC U-80. Credit and noncredit students work together in the same classroom, doing the same work. It's a comfortable way to decide when you are ready to start taking credit classes at SCC

ACE COURSE	PREREQUISITE	+ SUPPORT COURSES and Continuing Education courses
<b>HIGH INTERMEDIATE</b> <b>ACE 106/ESL 601</b> , (formerly ACE 102) 4.5 units, 6 hours/week	Placement profile OR "C" or better in ACE 052 (now ACE 104) ACE 106 students are strongly advised to enroll in Reading 129.	Reading 101 (3 units) Reading 129 (1 unit) Continuing Ed. ESL 530 (Pronun.) Continuing Ed. ESL 601 Continuing Ed. ESL 580
<b>ADVANCED</b> <b>ACE 116</b> , Intro to Composition 4.5 units, 6 hours/week <i>Students who pass ACE 116 can take English 100 or 101.</i>	Placement profile OR "C" or better in ACE 102 (now ACE 106).	Reading 101 or 102 (3 units) ACE 091, Pronunciation (2 units) Continuing Ed. ESL 530 (Pron.) Counseling 101 (3 units) Counseling 116 (3 units)
<b>ACE 104, 102 and 116 TRANSFER to some CSUs AND UCs.</b>		Effective FALL 2020



# THE HONORS PROGRAM OF SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

## What is an Honors course?

The SCC Honors Program is dedicated to providing an enriched learning environment for high academic achievers so that they may fulfill themselves personally and acquire the skills and knowledge necessary to succeed at the Associate degree or Baccalaureate degree level. The Honors Program encourages critical thinking, sound decision-making, cultural awareness, and effective communication skills through instructional modes that foster independence and responsibility.

## There are many benefits to you as a student in the Honors Program:

1. Priority registration for honors courses
2. Smaller classes with more one-on-one interaction with your professors and peers
3. An enriched environment that allows for student-directed activities and discussions, guest speakers, field trips, and innovative teaching styles
4. Dedicated honors suite with classrooms, study rooms, and a library
5. Designation on your transcript of honors courses and honors program completion
6. Opportunity to graduate as a President's Scholar
7. Designated counselor for honors students
8. Opportunity to participate in professional academic conferences
9. Opportunity to apply for honors class

## Who can enroll in an Honors class?

1. Regularly admitted students who meet the course prerequisites may take an Honors class. Enrollment in an Honors class does not require membership in the Honors Program. Students must be free of active disciplinary action reports.
2. First-time freshmen need to bring a high school transcript to the Counseling Department to receive a signed prerequisite clearance prior to enrolling in an Honors class. Students who completed college work while in high school need to use the college GPA and units.
3. Continuing College students need a minimum 3.0 cumulative GPA from all institutions attended. Transfer students will need college transcripts from all previous institutions as well as a signed prerequisite clearance form.
4. Special Admit students must have a minimum 3.0 GPA in any college coursework and have a minimum 3.0 GPA in high school.

## AB 705 IMPLEMENTATION AND ASSESSMENT (Continued from page 7)

Each student. Placement results are available on the SCC website under the "Assessment and Course Placement Recommendations" page. SCC's disclosure of these results allows prospective students and the public to view the number of students assessed and placed into transfer-level mathematics, English, and ACE/ESL courses.

**Coursework from Other Colleges:** Students who have attended another regionally accredited college and have completed courses that meet prerequisites for SC courses can submit transcripts to clear prerequisites by one of the following methods:

1. Bring transcripts to the Counseling Center (SCC, Room D-106) for verification and prerequisite clearance.
2. Submit an online Prerequisite Clearance Request form with supporting documentation at [scollege.edu/counseling](http://scollege.edu/counseling) and select "Course Prerequisite Clearance."

**Right to Challenge:** Students who want to challenge their course placement recommendation/s need to submit a Requisite Challenge Form to the appropriate department two weeks prior to the start of the semester. Additional information about this process is available on the SCC website under "Assessment and Course Placement Recommendations."

## Requirements to join the Honors Program

Both the requirements for acceptance into the Honors Program and the Honors Program Application can be found on the Honors Program webpage at [www.sccollege.edu/honors](http://www.sccollege.edu/honors).

**To schedule an appointment with a counselor, please call 714-628-4800, visit the website [www.sccollege.edu/counseling](http://www.sccollege.edu/counseling), or stop by the Counseling Office in D -106.**

## FALL 2025 HONORS OFFERINGS

### ART 102H, HONORS SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY II: RENAISSANCE THROUGH THE TWENTIETH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS

61387	Plouffe D	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester	
	1:30p-2:55p	Tu	Staff	SCC H-209-5

### BIOL 109H, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY 3.0 UNITS

61215	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Staff	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-------	------------	---------------

### CHEM 200AH, HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY A5.0 UNITS

61750	11:30a-12:55p	M W	Wada J	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	M W	Wada J	SCC SC-222	

### COMM 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS

61991	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Bruns K	SCC H-114	Full Semester
61990	10:15a-11:40a	W	Kubicka-Miller T Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-209-5	Full Semester

### ENGL 101H, (NOW ENGL-C1000H) HONORS FRESHMAN COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS

63117	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
62082	8:00a-10:00a	M W	Lennertz W	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
62083	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Wallace T	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
62084	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Alanis F	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
62085	TBA		Evelt C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester

### ENGL 102H, HONORS LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS

62104	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Gonzalez S	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	------------	-------------	---------------

### ENGL 103H, HONORS CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4.0 UNITS

63119	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

### GEOG 102H, HONORS CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY 3.0 UNITS

67190	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	-------------

### HIST 101H, HONORS WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY 3.0 UNITS

66959	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Null C	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	--------	-------------	---------------

### HIST 120H, HONORS: THE UNITED STATES TO 1877 3.0 UNITS

65629	10:15a-11:35a	Tu Th	Howell S	SCC H-330	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

### MATH 180H, HONORS SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I 4.0 UNITS

61814	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Sakamoto S	SCC D-216	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	------------	-----------	---------------

### MATH 219H, (NOW C1000H) HONORS STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY 4.0 UNITS

63113	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

### MUS 101H, HONORS MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS

62300	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Vu B	SCC H-106	09/02-12/04
-------	-------------	-------	------	-----------	-------------

### PHIL 106H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY 3.0 UNITS

63008	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Granito J	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-----------	-------------	---------------

### POLT 101H, (NOW POLS-C1000) HONORS AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS GOVERNMENT 3.0 UNITS

62144	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Crammer C	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-----------	-------------	---------------

### PSYC 100H, ((NOW PSYC-C1000H)) HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNIT

63121	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

## WHAT IS A LEARNING COMMUNITY?

Learning Communities are connected courses that share common themes, activities, and assignments to create an enriched learning opportunity for students. Since the courses are linked, students take these classes as a cohort, which provides faculty and students opportunity to work and learn to.

## WHY SHOULD I JOIN A LEARNING COMMUNITY?

- Students in Learning Communities get the support of a team of professors and a community of their fellow students in their Learning Community courses.
- Students in Learning Communities are more likely to fulfill their academic goals of transferring from a community college to a four-year university and of graduating from the university than traditional students.
- Students in a Learning Community get better grades in their courses—even in their courses which aren't part of the Learning Community—than traditional students.
- Students in a Learning Community get more involved in campus life and activities than traditional students and report that they enjoy their college experience more and feel they get more out of it than traditional students.



# ALUMNI

*...because what happened here matters!*

**Join the SCC Alumni Network**

**Stay connected**

**Build professional networks**

**Get involved**

**Visit [www.sccollege.edu/alumni](http://www.sccollege.edu/alumni) for more information**

## INSTITUTIONAL STUDENT LEARNING OUTCOMES

To achieve our mission, SCC has identified Institutional Learning Outcomes with four core competencies: Learn, Communicate, Act, and Think. Students will be able to:

Learn—About Self and Others, Academic and Professional Issues

- Take responsibility for one's own learning and wellbeing.
- Learn about one's chosen academic major, while creating connections across disciplines.
- Learn about professional conduct, including workplace and community ethics, conflict management, and teamwork.

Communicate—With Clarity and Accuracy and in Diverse Environments

- Communicate ideas in a clear and articulate manner.
- Communicate accurately to diverse audiences.
- Communicate in various formats using diverse technologies.

Act—With Awareness of Self and the Local and Global Community of Persons

- Act to maintain one's dignity and self-respect.
- Act as a responsible community member who treats others with respect, civility, empathy, honesty and dignity.
- Act to increase the wellbeing of the global community by maintaining cultural literacy, lifelong learning, ethical consideration of each other, and the environment we all share.

Think—Critically, Creatively, and Reflectively

- Critically analyze, evaluate, organize and use quantitative and qualitative data to solve problems and develop logical models, hypotheses and beliefs.
- Creatively use concepts to making learning relevant.
- Reflectively assess one's values, assumptions, and attitudes.

## LORENZO A. RAMIREZ LIBRARY

L-Building 714-628-5001

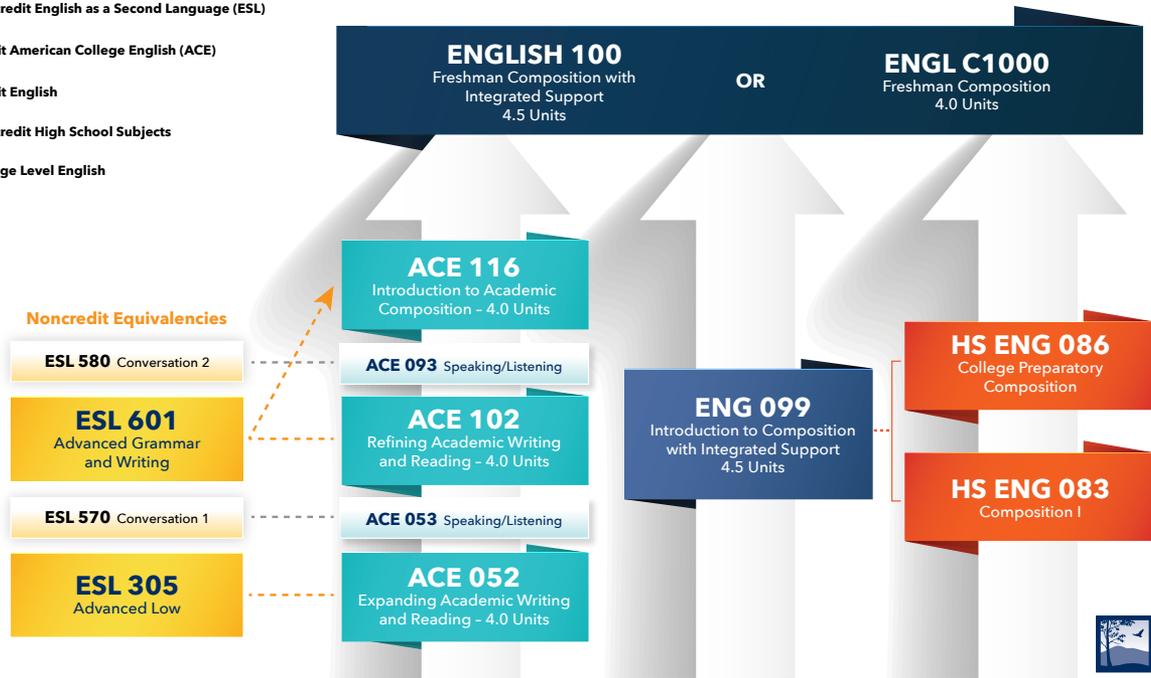
Hours: Monday-Friday hours vary, check the library's website at [sccollege.edu/library](http://sccollege.edu/library). The Lorenzo A. Ramirez Library provides computer (PC/MAC) access to currently enrolled students, in addition to an ADA workstation, phone charging lockers, scanner, and black and white and color printing. Wi-Fi is available for enrolled students or guests who bring their own Wi-Fi enabled devices. Books, DVDs, CDs, and course reserve textbooks are all available to borrow.

The Library features thirteen study rooms in addition to open study areas. Research assistance is available at the Reference Desk, through Ask A Librarian chat, text, and email services, and by scheduling individual consultations. Further instruction is provided through video tutorials, self-paced online workshops, and in class workshops.

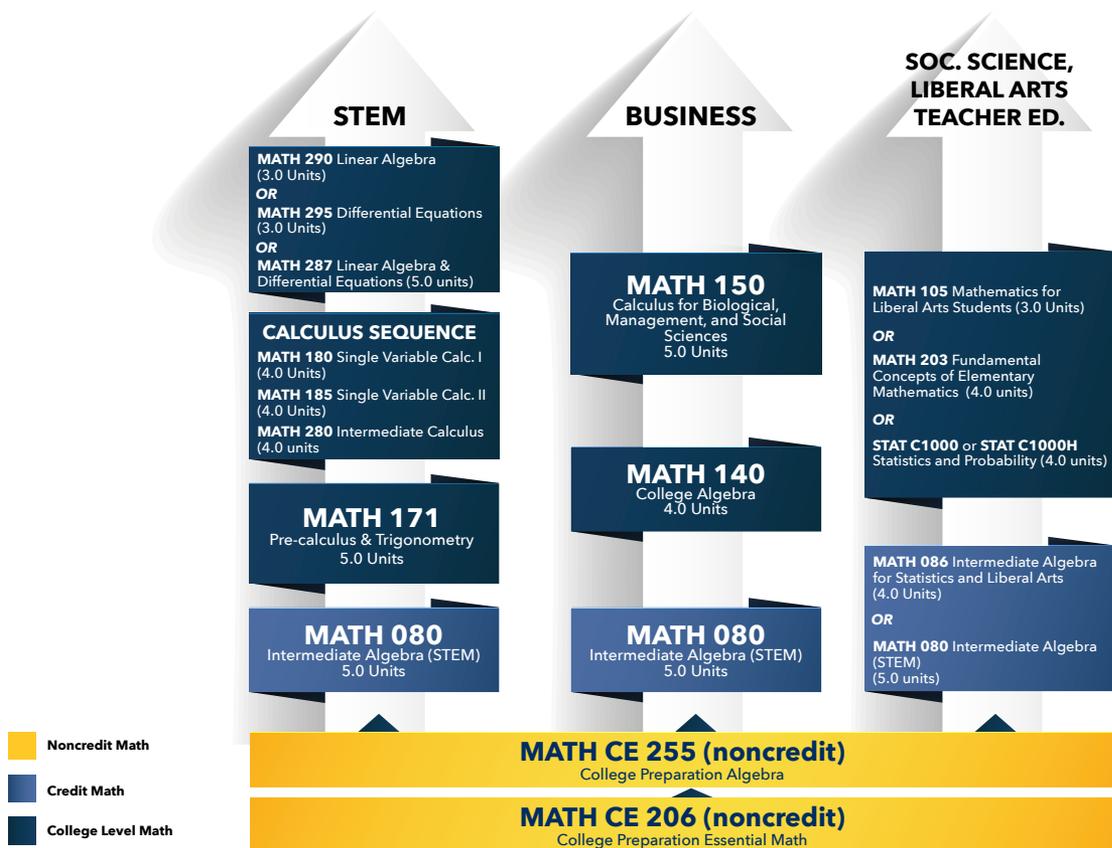
24/7 access to articles, streaming videos, e-books, citation software, and other research related resources is accessible to SCC students, staff, and faculty.

# Noncredit to Credit Pathway - ENGLISH

- Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL)
- Credit American College English (ACE)
- Credit English
- Noncredit High School Subjects
- College Level English



# Noncredit to Credit Pathway - MATHEMATICS



# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES

## ACADEMIC HONESTY

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs are expected to uphold academic honesty and be forthright in their academic endeavors and assume an obligation to abide by the Standards of Student Conduct. For specific policy details and procedures regarding these standards and violations, please refer to BP 5500, AR 5500, and AR 5520.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

If you change your address, use Self-Service. You may make the change under the "Change Contact Information."

## COURSE: OPEN COURSE ENROLLMENT

The policy of the Rancho Santiago Community College District and Santiago Canyon College is that, unless specifically exempted by statute or regulation, every course, course section, or class, reported for state aid, wherever offered and maintained by the college, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to section 55003 of division 6 of title 5 of the California Code of Regulations.

## COURSE REPETITION – Maximum of 3 enrollments

When may courses be repeated?

- 1. Substandard Work**  
When student has earned a grade of D, F, NP (No Pass) or W. See the Admissions and Records Office for specifics.
- 2. Repeatable Courses**  
When a course can be taken more than one time it is identified as being repeatable. There are limits to the number of times a course may be repeated.
- 3. When a course is repeated, the current grade replaces the previous grade.** For further clarification, contact the Admissions and Records Office.
- 4. Extenuating Circumstances**  
Extenuating circumstances may be petitioned at the Admissions and Records Office. Special circumstances are as follows: a significant lapse of time (3 years or more) since student previously completed the course or the occurrence of an accident, illness, or other circumstance beyond the control of the student. See the Admissions and Records Office for instructions.
- 5. Variable Unit Courses**  
A variable unit course may be continued from semester to semester until the maximum number of allowable units has been successfully completed.
- 6. Education Code (Title 5)**  
Limits a regular course (one not designated as repeatable) to be repeated a maximum of 3 times. "W" grades count as a repeat.

## COURSE WITHDRAWAL POLICY

A student who cannot continue a course has an obligation to withdraw officially through Self-Service. Students officially withdrawing after the refund period (September 4, 2023), from a full semester-length course, will receive a "W" grade (withdrawal); a "W" (withdrawal) from a course less than semester-length must be submitted before 75 percent of the course has expired (check section detail for deadlines). Withdrawing from a course after the above deadlines requires that the student receive an "F" or other letter grade. Consult the Admissions and Records Office for answers to any questions regarding this policy.

## EXTENUATING CIRCUMSTANCES (Excused Withdrawal)

A student who cannot continue a course has an obligation to withdraw officially through Self-Service. Students officially withdrawing after the refund period (September 1, 2025) from a full semester-length course, will receive a "W" grade (withdrawal); a "W" (withdrawal) from a course less than semester-length must be submitted before 75 percent of the course has expired (check section detail for deadlines). Withdrawing from a course after the above deadlines requires that the student receive an "F" or other letter grade. Consult the Admissions and Records Office for answers to any questions regarding this policy.

## MILITARY WITHDRAWAL

A student who is a member of an active or reserve U.S. military service and has received orders compelling a withdrawal from courses may request a military withdrawal. If approved an "MW" will appear on the transcript for each course. "MW" shall not be counted in the permitted number of withdrawals nor shall it be counted in progress and dismissal calculations.

Students should file the petitions as soon as possible. The petition must be filed no later than one year following the awarding of the original grade.

## PASS/NO PASS (PASS/FAIL Grade)

Pass/No Pass must be received in the Admissions and Records Office by December 10, 2023. Pass/No Pass courses may NOT be taken in the student's major field and a maximum of 12 units of pass/no pass are allowed toward a degree program. All Pass/No Pass Petitions require a counselor's signature. Pass/No Pass does not include credit by examination.

## DISABLED STUDENTS POLICY

The College will make academic accommodations for individuals with disabilities. To request services, contact the Disabled Students Programs and Services Office at 714-628-4860.

## FAMILY RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

As required under the provisions of the Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the Rancho Santiago Community College District will make public without student consent only certain directory information. This information consists of the following:

- student's name, city of residence, major field of study;
- participation in officially recognized activities and sports;
- weight, height, and age if a member of an athletic team;
- dates of attendance, degree and awards received; and
- the most recent previous educational institution or agency attended by the student.

A student may request the Admissions and Records Office to withhold this information. Such request must be in writing and submitted each semester. SCC will release student information to third party vendors in which the college is contracted with to provide services. This information is for archiving data.

## GRADES DUE AND AVAILABLE

Final course grades are available:

- Online, by logging into [www.sccollege.edu/selfservice](http://www.sccollege.edu/selfservice)

Instructor grade delivery and student grade availability dates:

- Spring semester grades are due in the Admissions and Records Office on December 14, 2023.

## OFF-CAMPUS FIELD TRIPS POLICY

Throughout the semester/school year, the district may sponsor voluntary off-campus extracurricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Subchapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the district, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## PHOTOGRAPHY & VIDEO NOTICE

Santa Ana College/Santiago Canyon College, a non-profit California Community College, reserves the right to use photography and video images of students and visitors, age 18 and older, taken on our property and at college-sponsored events for marketing and promotional purposes. Objection to the use of an individual's photograph may be made in writing to Public Affairs and Publications, RSCCD District Office, 2323 N. Broadway, Suite 408, Santa Ana, CA 92706.

## PROHIBITION OF HARASSMENT POLICY

All forms of harassment are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation including acts of sexual violence. It shall also be free of other unlawful harassment, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics.

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees and students feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Therefore, the District also strictly prohibits retaliation against any individual for filing a complaint of harassment or for participating in a harassment investigation. Such conduct is illegal and constitutes a violation of this policy. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Individuals who engage in retaliatory conduct are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

Any student or employee who believes that he or she has been harassed or retaliated against in violation of this policy should immediately report such incidents by following the procedures described in AP 3435. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

This policy applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

To this end the Chancellor shall ensure that the institution undertakes education and training activities to counter discrimination and to prevent, minimize and/or eliminate any hostile environment that impairs access to equal education opportunity or impacts the terms and conditions of employment.

The Chancellor shall establish procedures that define harassment on campus. The Chancellor shall further establish procedures for employees, students, and other members of the campus community that provide for the investigation and resolution of complaints regarding harassment and discrimination, and procedures for students to resolve complaints of harassment and discrimination. All participants are protected from retaliatory acts by the District, its employees, students, and agents.

This policy and related written procedures (including the procedure for making complaints) shall be widely published and publicized to administrators, faculty, staff, and students, particularly when they are new to the institution. They shall be available for students and employees in all administrative offices.

Employees who violate the policy and procedures may be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination. Students who violate this policy and related procedures may be subject to disciplinary measures up to and including expulsion.

If you feel that you have been the victim of harassment please contact the Human Resources Dept. at 714-480-7489, or the Dean of Student Development and Title IX Coordinator at Santiago Canyon College at 714-628-4732.

## RECORDS, TRANSACTIONS, AND INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE AT [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

- **Address update—keep address and email address current**
- **Change your password—protect your privacy!**
- **Class Schedule information**
- **Course textbooks list & purchase**
- **Detailed Catalog information**
- **Grades (final grades)**
- **Open classes (course availability)**
- **Pay fees online with a credit card**
- **Purchase parking permit**
- **Register online: add and drop classes**
- **Transcripts - Request official transcripts online—must pay with a credit card Unofficial transcripts—no cost**

## REGISTERED SEX OFFENDER INFORMATION

Information concerning registered sex offenders can be obtained from: the Orange Police Department, Youth Services Bureau, 1107 North Batavia Street, Orange. Please call 714-744-7311 for an appointment or visit [www.meganslaw.ca.gov](http://www.meganslaw.ca.gov).

Sex offenders are required to register with the police in the jurisdiction in which they reside and at institutions of higher learning if they are students there or if they work there as employees, contractors, or volunteers. Sex offenders who may be required to register should do so at the Orange Police Department if attending Santiago Canyon College.

## SEXUAL VIOLENCE INFORMATION

In accordance with California State Law, Santiago Canyon College has the resources to assist and refer students who become victims of sexual violence. If you have been the victim of sexual violence either on or off-campus, immediate confidential care and counseling can be provided by the Student Health and Wellness Services, in Building T-102. Registered Nurses and Crisis Counselors are present during operating hours. When the Student Health and Wellness Services is closed, contact Campus Safety and Security directly in S-100 or call 714-628-4730.

## STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

Students enrolled in Santiago Canyon College instructional programs assume an obligation to obey state law (California Education Code, California Administrative Code, Title V), district rules (policies of the Board of Trustees), and all civil and criminal codes governing the conduct of students. For specific policy details and procedures regarding these standards and violations, please refer to BP 5500, AR 5500, and AR 5520.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Official Transcripts of previous high school and college work should be filed with the Admissions and Records Office by students pursuing a degree.

## TRANSPORTATION POLICY

Some classes may be conducted off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging your own transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel times, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

The Rancho Santiago Community College District is committed to equal opportunity in educational programs, employment, and all access to institutional programs and activities.

The District, and each individual who represents the District, shall provide access to its services, classes, and programs without regard to national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race or ethnicity, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The Chancellor shall establish administrative procedures that ensure all members of the college community can present complaints regarding alleged violations of this policy and have their complaints heard in accordance with the Title 5 and Title IX regulations and those of other agencies that administer state and federal laws regarding nondiscrimination.

No District funds shall ever be used for membership, or for any participation involving financial payment or contribution on behalf of the District or any individual employed by or associated with it, to any private organization whose membership practices are discriminatory on the basis of national origin, religion, age, gender, gender identity, gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or because of his or her association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to District's Title IX Coordinator and/or Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

Title IX Coordinator and Section 504/ADA Coordinator:

George Williams, J.D., 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7518.

SCC Deputy Title IX Coordinator:

Joseph Alonzo, 8045 E. Chapman Avenue, Orange, Ca. 92869, 714-628-4732.

## POLITICA DE NO DISCRIMINACION EL DISTRITO

El Distrito está comprometido a ofrecer la igualdad en oportunidades para programas educativos, empleos, y a todo acceso a los programas institucionales y actividades.

El Distrito, y cada persona que representa al Distrito, debe proveer acceso a sus servicios, clases y programas sin importar el lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza o etnicidad, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

El Canciller debe establecer procedimientos administrativos para asegurarse que todos los miembros de la comunidad del colegio puedan presentar quejas sobre supuestas violaciones a esta política y que sus quejas sean escuchadas de acuerdo a los reglamentos señalados en el Título 5 y Título IX y por aquellos de otras agencias que administran las leyes estatales y federales sobre la no discriminación.

Ningún fondo del Distrito debe ser utilizado para la membresía, o para la participación incluyendo pagos financieros o contribuciones hechas a organizaciones privadas de parte del Distrito o de cualquier individuo empleado por el Distrito o con asociación, cuyas prácticas de membresía son discriminatorias en base a lugar de nacimiento, religión, edad, sexo, identidad de género, expresión del género, raza, color, condición médica, información de genética, descendencia familiar, orientación sexual, estado civil, incapacidad física o mental, embarazo, categoría militar o de veterano, o por creer que él o ella tiene una o más de las características mencionadas, o en base a estar relacionado con una persona o grupo que se cree tenga algunas de estas características.

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

Las consultas relacionadas con los procedimientos de cumplimiento y/o queja pueden dirigirse al Coordinador del Título IX del Distrito y/o al Coordinador de la Sección 504/ADA.

RSCCD Título IX Coordinador / Sección 504/ADA Coordinador:  
**George Williams, J.D.**, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7518  
SCC Sub-Título IX Coordinador:

**Josph Alonzo**, 8045 E. Chapman Avenue, Orange, CA 92869, 714-628-4732

## CHÍNH SÁCH KHÔNG PHÂN BIỆT ĐỐI XỬ

Các Rancho Santiago Community College District cam kết cơ hội bình đẳng trong các chương trình giáo dục, việc làm, và tất cả các quyền truy cập vào các chương trình và các hoạt động tổ chức. Học khu, và mỗi cá nhân đại diện cho học khu, sẽ cung cấp quyền truy cập vào các dịch vụ, các lớp và chương trình của mình mà không liên quan đến nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, giới tính, bản sắc giới tính, biểu hiện giới tính, chủng tộc hoặc dân tộc, màu da, tình trạng y tế, thông tin di truyền, tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, khuyết tật về thể chất hoặc tinh thần, mang thai, hoặc quân đội và tình trạng cựu chiến binh, hoặc vì người đó được coi là có một hoặc nhiều đặc điểm trên thực tế. Hiệu trưởng sẽ thiết lập thủ tục hành chính đảm bảo tất cả các thành viên của cộng đồng đại học có thể trình bày các khiếu nại liên quan đến các vi phạm bị cáo buộc của chính sách này và khiếu nại của họ được nghe theo quy định của tiêu đề 5 và Tiêu đề IX và các cơ quan khác quản lý luật tiểu bang và liên bang về không phân biệt đối xử. Không bao giờ được sử dụng cho các thành viên, hoặc cho bất kỳ sự tham gia liên quan đến thanh toán tài chính hoặc đóng góp thay mặt cho quận hoặc bất kỳ cá nhân làm việc hoặc liên kết với nó, cho bất kỳ tổ chức riêng tư có thực hành thành viên là phân biệt đối xử trên cơ sở nguồn gốc quốc gia, tôn giáo, tuổi tác, giới tính, biểu hiện giới tính, chủng tộc, màu da, điều kiện y tế, thông tin di truyền, tổ tiên, khuynh hướng tính dục, tình trạng hôn nhân, khuyết tật về thể chất hoặc tinh thần, mang thai, hoặc quân đội và tình trạng cựu chiến binh, hoặc vì sự liên kết của mình với Các yêu cầu liên quan đến các thủ tục tuân thủ và/hoặc khiếu kiện có thể được chuyển đến điều phối viên tiêu đề IX của học khu và/hoặc điều phối viên mục 504/ADA.

RSCCD phần 504/ADA điều phối viên:

**George Williams, J.D.**, 2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana, CA 92706, 714-480-7518

SCC phó tiêu đề IX điều phối viên:

**Josph Alonzo**, 8045 E. Chapman Avenue, Orange, CA 92869, 714-628-4732

## SEXUAL HARASSMENT, SEXUAL MISCONDUCT, INTIMATE PARTNER VIOLENCE, AND STALKING

Any sexual harassment, sexual misconduct or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, as defined by state and federal law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, may be a violation of district policies and procedures, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures, civil litigation and employee or student discipline procedures. Students, faculty, and staff who report sexual harassment, sexual misconduct, dating or domestic violence (intimate partner violence) and stalking shall be treated with dignity and provided comprehensive assistance.

The District has established administrative procedures that ensure that students, faculty, and staff who are victims of sexual and other forms of misconduct receive appropriate information and treatment, and that educational information about preventing sexual violence is provided and publicized as required by law (please see Administrative Regulation 3540 and Interim Administrative Regulations 3425 for complete procedures). The use of alcohol or drugs never makes the Complainant at fault for reports of misconduct, intimate partner violence or stalking; therefore, Complainants should not be deterred from reporting incidents out of a concern that they might be disciplined for related violations of drug or alcohol policies. Except in extreme circumstances, Complainants shall not be subject to discipline for related violations of the Standards of Student Conduct.

Santiago Canyon College has the resources to assist and refer students who experienced sexual harassment, sexual misconduct, dating or domestic violence, and stalking. Immediate care and confidential counseling can be provided by the Student Health and Wellness Services, in Building T-102 or call 714-432-6858. When the Student Health and Wellness Services is closed, contact Campus Safety and Security (not a confidential resource) directly in S-100 or call 714-628-4730. If you have questions regarding an allegation, specific behavior or if you would like to discuss a concern with an administrator, please contact the Title IX Coordinator at 714-480-7404. Additional off-campus resources can be found below:

**Waymakers:** 949-831-9110 <https://waymakersoc.org>

**Human Options:** 1-877-854-3594 <https://humanoptions.org>

**Supporting Survivors:** 714-517-6100

<http://www.ochealthinfo.com/bhs/services/support/ss>

**Laura's House:** 866-498-1511 <https://www.laurashouse.org>

**National Suicide Prevention Lifeline:** 1-800-273-8255

<https://suicidepreventionlifeline.org>

**Rape, Abuse & Incest National Network:** 1-800-656-HOPE

<https://hotline.rainn.org/online>

## HARASSMENT AND DISCRIMINATION

Board Policy 3430 (BP 3430) prohibits all forms of harassment that are contrary to basic standards of conduct between individuals and are prohibited by state and federal law, as well as this policy, and will not be tolerated. Administrative Regulation 3435 and Interim Administrative Regulations 3425 details the procedures for the resolution of such complaints (<https://www.rscdd.edu/Trustees/Pages/policies-and-regulations.aspx>). This policy is widely published and publicized to all employees and students, including incoming employees and students. The District is committed to providing an academic and work environment that respects the dignity of individuals and groups. The District shall be free of sexual harassment and all forms of sexual intimidation and exploitation, including acts of sexual misconduct, dating or domestic violence, and stalking. The District shall also be free of other unlawful harassment or discrimination, including that which is based on any of the following statuses: race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, or sexual orientation of any person, or military and veteran status, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics. The Title IX Coordinator is responsible for resolving reports of sexual misconduct, sex or gender-based discrimination or harassment, dating or domestic violence, and stalking. To report an incident or file a complaint, please contact the following individuals:

**George Williams, J.D.**

Title IX Coordinator and Section 504/ADA Coordinator

2323 North Broadway, Suite 407-1

Santa Ana, CA 92706-1640

Email: [titleix@rscdd.edu](mailto:titleix@rscdd.edu)

Telephone: 714-480-7518

**Josph Alonzo**

Deputy Title IX Coordinator

Santiago Canyon College

8045 E. Chapman Ave., Orange, CA 92869

Phone: 714-628-4732

Any individual can submit a report by using the following link:

[www.rscdd.edu/incidentreportingform](http://www.rscdd.edu/incidentreportingform)

Applicable regulations, resources, and additional information can be found at [www.rscdd.edu/titleix](http://www.rscdd.edu/titleix) or [www.rscdd.edu/civilrights](http://www.rscdd.edu/civilrights)

The District seeks to foster an environment in which all employees and students feel free to report incidents of harassment without fear of retaliation or reprisal. Retaliation for exercising one's right of protection from discrimination and/or harassment or for participating in the investigation of a complaint is prohibited by law and this policy, and will not be tolerated. All allegations of retaliation will be swiftly and thoroughly investigated. If the District determines that discrimination, harassment, or retaliation has occurred, it will take all reasonable steps within its power to stop such conduct. Students or employees who engage in discrimination, harassment, or retaliation are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

**Duty to Report.** Except for psychologists in the College's Student Health Center, any District employee who knows of or has reason to know of sexual harassment, sexual misconduct, dating or domestic violence, and stalking shall promptly inform the Title IX Coordinator. These employees are considered mandated reporters under Title IX and are required to disclose all information, including the names of the parties, even where the person has requested that their name remain confidential. Supervisors are mandated to report all incidents of harassment and retaliation that come to their attention.

The Title IX Coordinator or employees designated as "Officials with Authority" under Title IX will determine whether confidentiality is appropriate given the circumstances of each such incident as the District must then take appropriate steps to eliminate any gender discrimination/harassment/misconduct, prevent its recurrence, and remedy its effects. The District is required by the federal Clery Act to report certain types of crimes (including certain sex offenses) in statistical reports. However, while the District will report the type of incident in the annual crime statistics report known as the Annual Security Report, victim names/identities will not be revealed.

BP 3430 and AR 3425 applies to all aspects of the academic environment, including but not limited to classroom conditions, grades, academic standing, employment opportunities, scholarships, recommendations, disciplinary actions, and participation in any community college activity. In addition, this policy applies to all terms and conditions of employment, including but not limited to hiring, placement, promotion, disciplinary action, layoff, recall, transfer, leave of absence, training opportunities and compensation.

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

## SUPPORTIVE MEASURES

The District will offer and implement appropriate and reasonable supportive measures to the Parties upon notice of alleged sexual harassment and/or retaliation. Supportive measures are non-disciplinary, non-punitive individualized services, offered as appropriate, as reasonably available and without fee or charge to the Parties, which are intended to restore or preserve equal access to the District's education program or activity, to protect the safety of all Parties or the District's educational environment, and/or deter sexual harassment and/or retaliation.

The Title IX Coordinator will promptly make supportive measures available to the Parties upon receiving notice or a complaint, and will coordinate the effective implementation of such measures. At the time that supportive measures are offered, the District will inform the Complainant, in writing, that they may file a formal complaint with the District either at that time or in the future, if they have not done so already.

The District will maintain the privacy of the supportive measures, provided that privacy does not impair the District's ability to provide the supportive measures. The District will act to ensure as minimal an academic/occupational impact on the Parties as possible. The District will implement measures in a way that does not unreasonably burden the other party. Supportive measures may include, but are not limited to:

- Counseling and referral to medical and/or other healthcare services
- Referral to the Employee Assistance Program
- Referral to community-based service providers
- Student financial aid counseling
- Altered work arrangements for employees or student-employees
- Safety planning
- Campus safety escorts
- Implementing mutual contact limitations (no contact orders) between the Parties
- Academic support, extensions of deadlines, or other course/program-related adjustments
- Trespass orders
- Class or work schedule modifications, withdrawals, or leaves of absence
- Increased security and monitoring of certain areas of the campus
- Any other actions deemed appropriate by the Title IX Coordinator

Violations of no contact orders will be referred to appropriate student or employee conduct processes for enforcement.

## STUDENT SANCTIONS

In cases involving Respondents who are students, the hearing process detailed herein shall serve as the due process hearing outlined in Section IV of Administrative Regulation 5500. The following are the usual sanctions that may be imposed upon students or organizations singly or in combination:

- **Warning:** A verbal statement that the conduct was unacceptable and that further violation of any District policy, procedure, or directive will result in more severe sanctions/responsive actions.
- **Reprimand:** A written statement, included in the student's disciplinary file that the conduct was unacceptable and that further misconduct will result in more severe sanctions /responsive actions.
- **Required Counseling:** A mandate to meet with and engage in either District-sponsored or external counseling to better comprehend the misconduct and its effects.
- **Probation:** Authorization for the Respondent to return to classes, but with an understanding of expected appropriate future behavior and terms that may include denial of specified social privileges, exclusion from co-curricular activities, exclusion from designated areas of campus, no-contact orders, and/or other measures deemed appropriate. Any violations of the Standards of Student Conduct during this probationary period will result in further, more serious disciplinary action against the Respondent.
- **Suspension:** Termination of student status for a definite period of time not to exceed two academic years.
- **Expulsion:** Permanent termination of student status and revocation of rights to be on campus for any reason or to attend District-sponsored events.
- **Withholding Diploma:** The District may withhold a student's diploma for a specified period of time and/or deny a student participation in commencement activities if the student has an allegation pending or as a sanction if the student is found responsible for an alleged violation.

- **Revocation of Degree:** The District reserves the right to revoke a degree previously awarded from the District for serious violations committed by a student prior to graduation.
- **Student Organizational Sanctions:** Deactivation, loss of recognition, loss of some or all privileges for a specified period of time.
- **Other Actions:** In addition to or in place of the above sanctions, the District may assign any other sanctions as deemed appropriate.

## TITLE IX DEFINITIONS

The District has adopted the following definitions so as to address the unique environment of an academic community.

**Affirmative Consent** means an affirmative, conscious, and voluntary agreement to engage in sexual activity. It is the responsibility of each person involved in sexual activity to ensure that they have the affirmative consent of the other or others to engage in the sexual activity. Lack of protest or resistance does not mean consent, nor does silence mean consent. Affirmative consent must be ongoing throughout a sexual activity and can be revoked at any time. The existence of a dating relationship between the persons involved, or the fact of past sexual relations between them, should never by itself be assumed to be an indicator of consent. In California, a minor (meaning a person under the age of 18) cannot consent to sexual activity.

It shall not be a valid response to alleged lack of affirmative consent that the Respondent believed that the Complainant consented to the sexual activity under either of the following circumstances:

The Respondent's belief in affirmative consent arose from the intoxication or recklessness of the Respondent. Any allegation that alcohol or other drugs were involved in an incident will be reviewed.

The Respondent did not take reasonable steps, in the circumstances known to the Respondent at the time, to ascertain whether the complainant affirmatively consented.

It shall not be a valid response that the Respondent believed that the Complainant affirmatively consented to the sexual activity if the Respondent knew or reasonably should have known that the Complainant was unable to consent to the sexual activity under any of the following circumstances:

The Complainant was asleep or unconscious.

The Complainant was incapacitated due to the influence of drugs, alcohol, or medication, so that the Complainant could not understand the fact, nature, or extent of the sexual activity.

The Complainant was unable to communicate due to a mental or physical condition.

**Complainant** means an individual who is alleged to be the victim of conduct that could constitute Sexual Harassment, as defined herein, whether the notice/complaint is presented by the individual or someone on the individual's behalf, such as a report by one who learned of the conduct in his or her official capacity as a faculty member or administrator.

**Formal Complaint** means a document submitted or signed by a Complainant or signed by the Title IX Coordinator alleging Prohibited Conduct against a Respondent and requesting that the District investigate the allegation.

**Notice** means that an employee, student, or third-party informs the Title IX Coordinator or other Official with Authority of the alleged occurrence of harassing, discriminatory, and/or retaliatory conduct.

**Official with Authority (OWA)** means an employee of the District explicitly vested with the responsibility to implement corrective measures for sexual harassment and/or retaliation on behalf of the District.

**Prohibited Conduct** means any sexual misconduct, gender or sex-based discrimination or harassment, dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and retaliation.

**Remedies** are actions taken to address safety, prevent recurrence of Prohibited Conduct, and restore equal access to the District's educational program.

**Resolution Process** refers broadly to the process for addressing Formal Complaints either by informal resolution or through a Formal Grievance Process that includes investigation, live hearing, and appeal.

**Respondent** means an individual who has been reported to be the perpetrator of Prohibited Conduct, as defined herein.

**Sanction** means a consequence imposed by the District on a Respondent who is found to have engaged in Prohibited Conduct under this interim administrative regulation.

# POLICIES, NOTICES, & GRADES (continued)

**Sexual Harassment** means conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following:

- A. **Quid Pro Quo Sexual Harassment:** When an employee of the District conditions (implicitly or explicitly) the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the District on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct; or
- B. **Hostile Environment Sexual Harassment:** Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person standing in the shoes of the Complainant to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the District's education program or activity; or
- C. **Sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking, as defined herein.**
  1. **Sexual assault** means any sexual act (forcible or non-forcible), directed against another person, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim if incapable of giving consent. Sexual acts include the following:
    - (a) Rape, which is defined as the penetration, no matter how slight, of the vagina or anus with any body part or object, or oral penetration by a sex organ of another person, without the consent of the Complainant.
    - (b) Sodomy, which is defined as oral or anal sexual intercourse with another person, forcibly committed and/or against that person's will (non-consensually), or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances in which the Complainant is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
    - (c) Sexual Assault with an Object, which is defined as the use of an object or instrument to penetrate, however slightly, the genital or anal opening of the body of another person, forcibly and/or against that person's will (non-consensually), or not forcibly or against the person's will in instances in which the Complainant is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
    - (d) Fondling, which is defined as the touching of the private parts of another person for the purposes of sexual gratification, without the consent of the victim, including instances where the victim is incapable of giving consent because of age or because of temporary or permanent mental or physical incapacity.
    - (e) Incest, which is defined as sexual intercourse between persons who are related to each other within the degrees wherein marriage is prohibited by law.
    - (f) Statutory Rape, which is defined as sexual intercourse with a person who is under the statutory age of consent.
  2. **Dating violence** means violence committed, on the basis of sex, by a person who is or has been in a social relationship of a romantic or intimate nature with the Complainant. The existence of such a relationship shall be determined based on a consideration of the following factors: the length of the relationship, the type of relationship and the frequency of interaction between the persons involved in the relationship. For the purposes of this definition, dating violence includes, but is not limited to, sexual or physical abuse or the threat of such abuse. Dating violence does not include acts covered under the definition of domestic violence.
  3. **Domestic violence** means conduct, on the basis of sex, that includes the requisite components of felony or misdemeanor crimes of violence committed by (a) a current or former spouse or intimate partner of the victim; (b) a person with whom the victim shares a child in common; (c) a person who is cohabitating with or has cohabitated with the victim as a spouse; (d) a person similarly situated to a spouse of the victim under California law; or (e) any other person against an adult or youth victim who is protected from that person's acts under California law.
  4. **Stalking** means a course of conduct directed at a specific person on the basis of sex that would cause a reasonable person to fear for the person's safety or the safety of others, or to suffer substantial emotional distress. For the purposes of this definition: (a) A course of conduct is two or more acts, including, but not limited to, acts in which the Respondent directly, indirectly, or through third parties, by any action, method, device, or means, follows, monitors, observes, surveils, threatens, or communicates to or about a person, or interferes with a person's property; (b) Reasonable person means a reasonable person under similar circumstances and with similar identities to the Complainant; and (c) Substantial emotional distress means significant mental suffering or anguish that may but does not necessarily require medical or other professional treatment or counseling.

**Student/Students** means any as any individual who has accepted an offer of admission, or who is registered or enrolled for credit or non-credit bearing coursework, and who maintains an ongoing relationship with the District.

**Third Party** means a person other than the Complainant and the Respondent.

Any individual can submit a report by using the following link:

[www.rscdd.edu/incidentreportingform](http://www.rscdd.edu/incidentreportingform)

Applicable regulations, resources, and additional information can be found at [www.rscdd.edu/titleix](http://www.rscdd.edu/titleix) or [www.rscdd.edu/civilrights](http://www.rscdd.edu/civilrights)

## ARE YOU READY?

- Completed 30 Units?
- On Track to Graduate?
- Planning to Transfer?
- Qualify for a Certificate?

### Meet With A Counselor Now To:

1. Check Your Progress
2. Complete a Graduation Petition

Visit Counseling in D-106 or call 714-628-4800

**DEADLINE TO PETITION IS October 3, 2025**

## DISTRICT SAFETY AND SECURITY

The District Safety Department provides 24 hour services to both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, and their sites and centers. At SAC the office is at the X building and the telephone number is 714-564-6330. At SCC, the district safety and security office is at S-100 and the phone number is 714-628-4730. You can also contact campus safety by using the yellow call boxes that are installed throughout the campus at SCC, SAC and the Centennial Education Center. Phones at all RSCCD campuses are answered 24/7.

RSCCD has a reputation for maintaining safe campuses, where staff, students and faculty can work and study without fear for their personal safety or property. This is, in part, a result of everyone working together to create an atmosphere that is safe and conducive to learning. All crimes or serious incidents that occur on campus should be reported to the district safety and security department. Crime report logs for the district are maintained and available for review at the district safety office at Santa Ana College.

## RSCCD TOTAL CRIME STATISTICS ON CAMPUS

For the complete Annual Crime/Security Report go to: **Security and Public Safety**

Includes both Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College, all sites and centers.

Crime	2021	2022	2023
<b>Criminal Offenses-On Campus</b>			
Murder/Non-Negligent Manslaughter	0	0	0
Manslaughter by Negligence	0	0	0
Rape	0	0	0
Fondling	0	1	0
Incest	0	0	0
Statutory Rape	0	0	0
Robbery	0	0	0
Aggravated Assault	0	0	0
Burglary	0	0	0
Motor Vehicle Theft (Not theft from vehicle)	1	2	0
Arson	0	0	0
VAWA	0	0	0
Domestic Violence	0	0	0
Dating Violence	0	0	0
Stalking	0	2	0
Weapons: Carrying, Possessing, etc.	0	0	0
Drug Abuse Violations	0	1	0
Liquor Law Violations	0	0	0
Hate Crimes	0	0	0
Simple Assault	0	0	0
Larceny Theft	0	0	0
Intimidation	0	0	0
Vandalism	0	0	1

## CLASS SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

The Rancho Santiago Community College District has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this class schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of the Rancho Santiago Community College District for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District.

## SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE IS A DRUG AND ALCOHOL FREE ENVIRONMENT.

Assistance for substance abuse may be obtained from one of the following sources:

- SAC and SCC Student Health and Wellness Services, for confidential counseling and referral to local agencies
- Alcoholics Anonymous
- National Drug Hotline, 1-800-662-HELP
- Al-Anon/Alateen Family Group Headquarters, 1-800-356-9996
- Narc-Anon Family Group Headquarters, 310-547-5800

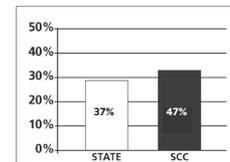
Violators may be subject to disciplinary action which could include suspension, expulsion or arrest.

## SCC Rates of Student Progress Student Right-To-Know Act

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-542), it is the policy of our college district to make available its completion and transfer rates to all current and prospective students. Beginning in Fall 2020, a cohort of all certificate-, degree-, and transfer-seeking first-time, full-time students were tracked over a three-year period. Their completion and transfer rates are listed above. These rates do not represent the success rates of the entire student population at the College, nor do they account for student outcomes occurring after this three year tracking period.

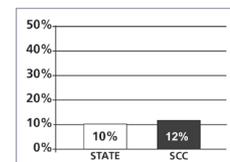
### 2020 Cohort Completion Rate

STATE 37%  
SCC 47.32%



### 2020 Cohort Transfer Rate

STATE 10%  
SCC 12%



Based upon the cohort defined above, a Completer is a student who attained a certificate or degree or became 'transfer prepared' during a three-year period, from Fall 2020 to Spring 2023. Students who have completed 60 transferable units with a GPA of 2.0 or better are considered 'transfer prepared'. Students who transferred to another post-secondary institution, prior to attaining a degree, certificate, or becoming 'transfer prepared' during a five-semester period, from Spring 2021 to Spring 2023, are transfer students.

**THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CANCEL SCHEDULED CLASSES.**

## FIRST CLASS MEETING

***Make sure you attend the first class meeting!***

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised because of enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped from the roster.

# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

## HOW TO READ THE COLLEGE CREDIT CLASS SCHEDULE

Check the course title and number carefully and be sure to note where the class meets. Many are at different campuses which may affect your time schedule and selection of classes. A key to the abbreviations for site locations is on inside back cover.

Course Title and Number	ACCOUNTING 100 FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING				3.0 UNITS	Units of Credit
36999	10:15am-11:40	MW	Gilbert J	SCC A-208	04/14-06/08/25	Class Begin and End dates for classes that are not standard full semester
36998	5:30-7:10pm	TTh	Van Loon A	SCC Hybrid	Full Semester	
36997	12:00-2:05pm	F	Vink E	Canvas	02/10-04/04/25	
Section Number	Time	Day(s)	Instructor	Site Location (See page 62 for a complete list of sites)		

## SCC CLASS AND INSTRUCTION METHODS

SCC classes are currently being taught using a variety of methods. Below you will find the different ways classes are being offered to students college-wide. When selecting a class, please take note of the method of instruction through which that class will be offered. For any questions regarding your classes, please contact your instructor or counselor.



**Online (O)**

Fully online instruction: Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. [sccollege.edu/Canvas](https://www.sccollege.edu/Canvas). There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.



**Fully Online Live (OL)**

Fully Remote Live Instruction: Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. [sccollege.edu/Canvas](https://www.sccollege.edu/Canvas). There will be no instruction on-campus.



**Online & On-Campus Meetings (H)**

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction: A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. [sccollege.edu/Canvas](https://www.sccollege.edu/Canvas).



**Virtual Hybrid (VH)**

Virtual Hybrid Instruction: A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. [sccollege.edu/Canvas](https://www.sccollege.edu/Canvas). There will be no instruction on-campus.



**On Campus (C)**

Face to Face: Classes are in person and on-campus classes with weekly scheduled meeting days and times as indicated.

### An icon next to a listed class indicates a special offering:



**Honors Courses**

Look for the Honors course torch symbol in the schedule or check the complete list on page 8.



**Off Campus Field Trips**

Look for the Field Trip symbol for classes that include field trips and read the policy on page 13.



**Weekend Classes**

Classes offered Friday evenings, Saturday, and/or Sunday.



**Learning Communities**

Are paired/linked classes that are offered together, with instructors and students working together as a single "community."



**Open Educational Resources**

(OER) used in replacement of purchased textbooks (zero-textbook cost).



**Internet Base Assignments**

This course's assignments will be assigned, completed and submitted via the internet.

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

## SERVICE HOURS (Subject to change)

### ADMISSIONS HOURS 714-628-4901

located in E-101  
Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 6:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm  
(Hours subject to change)

### ONLINE REGISTRATION HOURS

[www.sccollege.edu/selfservice](http://www.sccollege.edu/selfservice)  
24/7, by assigned registration date via Self-Service

### BOOKSTORE HOURS 714-628-4736

located in A-101  
Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to NOON

Bookstore Refund Policy:  
Textbooks can be refunded within the first week after the first day of classes with current register receipt. Restrictions may apply.  
Buy textbooks online at: [sccollege.edu/bookstore](http://sccollege.edu/bookstore)

### CASHIER'S OFFICE HOURS 714-628-4727

located next to Admissions, E-102  
Monday – Thursday 8:00 am to 5:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to 11:45 am  
(Hours subject to change)  
Pay fees by drop box.  
Pay fees online **Cashier's Business Office**

Purchase Photo ID, parking, bus pass, and amusement tickets from the Cashier's Office.

### HAWK'S PERCH CAFETERIA HOURS (Hours subject to change)

Located in T-100  
Monday – Thursday 7:00 am to 4:00 pm  
Friday 8:00 am to 1:00 pm

### Hawk's Perch Cafe

### LIBRARY HOURS

Santiago Canyon College Library 714-628-5000  
Please use Library website for hours of operation.  
[www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

### LIBRARY USE POLICY

Valid Student I.D. card is required to check out library materials.

## ASSOCIATED STUDENT GOVERNMENT (ASG)

Room A-104 714-628-4912  
The Associated Student Government at Santiago Canyon College is the student governing body on campus. ASG facilitates students' co-curricular involvement on campus and improves the quality of student life while enhancing their educational experience. ASG encourages all students to serve in a variety of elected and appointed student government positions and provides student representation for the entire campus and district. Interested students should contact their ASG representatives by visiting the office in A-206 or by emailing [studentactivities@sccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@sccollege.edu).

## B.L.A.C.K.

B-211/212 714-628-1041  
The Black Legacy Achievement Center of Knowledge provides students with a myriad of support systems that buttress what they have in place, and contribute where support in their lives may be scarce. Through academic counseling, social interaction with other students and SCC professionals, students will recognize the value of their experiences and the legacy gifted to them by their ancestors.

## CalWORKs

Room E-108 714-628-4915  
(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
The CalWORKs program at Santiago Canyon College provides assistance to students who are receiving or eligible to receive cash aid. CalWORKs students are provided specialized counseling and support services to help ensure their achievement of educational goals and career readiness. Services include counseling/case management, vocational training, job services, workshops, and student support services. For more information, call 714-628-4915.

## CAREER SERVICES

Room D-106, **Counseling & Career Development**  
714-628-4805

Career Services assists currently enrolled students with career exploration and employment preparation through the following services:

- Individual or group assistance with career research
- Online Job Board at [www.collegecentral.com/sccollege](http://www.collegecentral.com/sccollege)
- Employment Preparation Workshops
- Employer Partnerships and On-Campus Recruitment
- "Speakers Connecting Careers" Lecture Series
- Referral to career planning classes (Counseling 116 and 101)

Career exploration experts are here to help you achieve your goals.

**"Select a star and we'll help you reach it!"**

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Child care services are provided at Santiago Canyon College for children 2 to 5 years of age for students who qualify for the sliding scale fees. There are spaces available for faculty, staff and the community to pay full cost fees. For information contact:

- Santiago Canyon College Child Development Center at 8045 E. Chapman Ave.  
Telephone 714-628-4890.

## COLLEGE ASSISTANCE MIGRANT PROGRAM (CAMP)

Room A-212 714-628-5034

The College Assistance Migrant Program (CAMP) is a federally funded program that provides programs and services to students from migrant and farm working backgrounds. The purpose of CAMP is to support students throughout their academic career and assist in meeting their educational goals. Upon eligibility, CAMP students receive the following programs and services: academic and career counseling, university transfer assistance, study skills and personal enrichment workshops, book vouchers, bus passes, laptop loan privileges, financial aid application support, family cultural activities, as well as, participation in the Summer Learning Academy.

## COMMUNITY EDUCATION PROGRAM

Room U-83 714-628-4960  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 9:00am–4:00pm and Friday 9:00am–12:00pm)

Community Education is a fee based program that provides classes to the general public for educational, cultural, social and recreational purposes. They are not for credit, usually shorter in duration than credit classes, and do not require lengthy preparation or rigorous testing. Participants can choose from a variety of classes that include Creative Arts, Business & Careers, Computer Training, Dance, Health & Fitness, Language, Financial Management, Music, Real Estate, Special Interest & Travel Tours. In addition, academic & recreational **College for Kids** classes are offered each semester. The Fall 2025 brochure will be available August 2025. To request a brochure or registration information, call 714-628-4960 or visit us online at [www.sccollege.edu/cs](http://www.sccollege.edu/cs).

## COUNSELING SERVICES

Room D-106 714-628-4800

Santiago Canyon College's Counseling services are designed to complement the instructional program by providing the following assistance to students:

- **Academic Counseling:** Offers students assistance in exploration of career/life goals, interpretation of assessments and course placement recommendations educational planning and appropriate course selection, and university transfer planning. Counselors also provide orientation and advisement to new students.
- **Career Counseling:** Assists students in the development of their career/life goals. This service is provided through individual counseling, workshops, and courses taught by counselors.
- **Personal Counseling:** Provided to students who need assistance with problems affecting their academic progress. The emphasis is on short term counseling focused on area of concern.

## DISABLED STUDENTS PROGRAMS & SERVICES (DSPS)

Room E-105 714-628-4860

DSPS provides instructional support services and academic accommodations to students with verifiable disabilities. Students are responsible for requesting services and providing DSPS with disability verification at least two weeks before an accommodation is needed. To apply for services, students must meet with a DSPS professional to have their needs evaluated. Assessment for learning disabilities eligibility is available to students experiencing ongoing academic difficulties that interfere with their educational progress. For more information, come to the DSPS office, call or email [dsp@sccollege.edu](mailto:dsp@sccollege.edu).

# SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

## EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES

EOPS/CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)  
Room E-108 714-628-4915  
(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)

EOPS is a state funded program which provides special support services to students who need additional support due to financial and educational challenges. The ultimate goal of the program is to provide the opportunity and support necessary for each student to undertake and complete an education at Santiago Canyon College. EOPS also houses the CARE program, which provides additional support services for single parents. For more information and eligibility criteria, please stop by or call the EOPS office.

## FINANCIAL AID

Room E-104 714-628-4876  
(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am – 6:00pm, Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)

The Financial Aid Office administers federal and state student aid programs designed to assist students who are unable to meet the cost of education. Since the application process can take a number of weeks, students are encouraged to submit their Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) or the California Dream Act Application (CADAA) as soon as possible. Financial Aid applications can be submitted starting October 1st. In addition to the FAFSA or CADAA, applicants for financial aid will be notified if any additional documents are needed to complete their application. See the center insert in this schedule for further details and contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. Visit our website at [sccollege.edu/FinancialAid](http://sccollege.edu/FinancialAid) to assist you through the financial aid process.

## FIRST YEAR SUPPORT CENTER

Room E-303 714-628-5085

The First Year Support Center (FYSC) is dedicated to supporting new and continuing students in their academic and social transition at sec. The center provides step-by-step assistance with college forms (i.e., admissions application, financial aid, and CA Dream Act), referral to campus resources, Student Success Workshops leading to a Student Success Certificate, tutoring in multiple subjects, and academic counseling. The center is open to all students and there is no program application to receive services.

## GUARDIAN SCHOLARS/NEXT UP PROGRAM

Room A-212 714-628-4709

The SCC Guardian Scholars Program serves ambitious, college bound students who are current and former foster youth pursuing a path within higher education. SCC Guardian Scholars' mission is to support the well-being and empowerment of students on their educational journeys to earning a Career Technical Education Certificate, Associate's Degree, and/or transfer to a university. We strive to provide a support system and network that is vitally needed for foster youth to ensure a positive college life, both inside and outside of the classroom.

## HAWK'S NEST FOOD PANTRY

Room A-107 714-628-1049

The Hawk's Nest Food Pantry supports students living through food insecurity and home insecurity. It is a free program for all SCC and OEC students. We provide free groceries, hygiene products, and assistance with finding basic needs resources. The staff may assist with applying for Cal Fresh, a program that can provide up to \$192 for groceries at participating grocery stores. We also assist with getting access to campus showers. For students looking to get involved, the food pantry also volunteer opportunities. Give us a call, email [hawksnest@sccollege.edu](mailto:hawksnest@sccollege.edu), or DM us @hawksnestfoodpantry on Instagram! You can also visit [sccollege.edu/foodpantry](http://sccollege.edu/foodpantry) for our hours, location, and other ways we may support you!

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS PROGRAM

Room A-203 714-628-5050

(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)  
The International Student Program (ISP) is dedicated to advising F-1 international students in regards to their academic success, acculturation, and nonimmigrant status. F-1 international students should apply for admission directly through the ISP Office. The international student application can be accessed online by visiting: [www.sccollege.edu/international](http://www.sccollege.edu/international). Interested applicants should call 714-628-5050 or email [international@sccollege.edu](mailto:international@sccollege.edu) to inquire about admission requirements and deadlines.

## LACTATION ROOM

Room SC-116 714-628-4771

Per AB2785 the new lactation room is available for students and employees. To reserve a time to use the lactation room go to SC-210 or call 714-628-4771 and reserve with the office staff.

## LORENZO A. RAMIREZ LIBRARY

L-Building 714-628-5001

(Hours: Monday–Friday hours vary, check the library's website at [www.sccollege.edu/library](http://www.sccollege.edu/library))  
The Lorenzo A. Ramirez Library provides computer (PC/MAC) access to currently enrolled students, in addition to an ADA workstation, phone charging lockers, scanner, and low-cost B/W and color printing. Wi-Fi is available for enrolled students or guests who bring their own Wi-Fi enabled devices. Books, DVDs, CDs, and course reserve textbooks are all available to borrow. The Library features thirteen study rooms in addition to open study areas. Research assistance is available at the Reference Desk, through Ask A Librarian chat, text, and email services, and by scheduling individual consultations. Further instruction is provided through video tutorials, self-paced online workshops, and in class workshops. Library research and digital literacy credit classes are offered most semesters. Off-campus 24/7 access to articles, streaming videos, e-books, citation software, and other research related resources is accessible to SCC students, staff, and faculty.

## MATH SUCCESS CENTER

Room D-209

The Math SUCCESS CENTER, located in D-209, is a free service offered by SCC that provides students a chance to supplement learning done in the classroom. Math faculty, Instructional Assistants, and Student Tutors are on duty to assist students with questions or prerequisite skills from their math class. Additionally, computers are available for students to access mathematical software or do work for an online math class. The hours of operation are:

Monday – Thursday from 9:30am – 7:30pm

Saturday from 9:00am – 3:00pm

## ON-CAMPUS JOB PLACEMENT

Room E-104 714-628-4867

(Hours: Monday–Thursday 8:00am–4:30pm, Friday 8:00am–4:30pm)

On-Campus Job Placement assists currently enrolled students with obtaining employment on campus. Students are encouraged to take advantage of this excellent opportunity to gain work skills while attending Santiago Canyon College. Federal Work Study (FWS) is awarded by the Financial Aid Office based on available funding for students. In order to be considered for FWS, the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be completed each year. We also have a limited number of District funded positions available that do not require the FAFSA to be completed. Visit our website at [sccollege.edu/FinancialAid](http://sccollege.edu/FinancialAid) for additional information.

## PATHWAYS TO TEACHING PROGRAM

Room E-314 714-628-4928

(Hours: Monday–Friday 8:00am–5:00pm)

The Pathways to Teaching Program is designed to encourage and support students to pursue an education leading to the teaching profession. Services include academic counseling and transfer assistance, specialized workshops and events, book loan program, appointments with university representatives teacher preparation resource information, internships, volunteer opportunities, and the SCTA TEACH! student organization.

## PROJECT RISE

Room U-80 714-628-5904

Project Rise is a year-round program designed to empower and support formerly incarcerated individuals with the goal to provide the knowledge and resources needed to successfully complete the individuals' personal and academic goals. Services include: academic and career counseling, personalized assistance with college credit enrollment and services, workshops and event specifically for individuals with an incarceration experience, guidance on applying for financial aid and tuition waivers for college credit classes, and referrals for access to community resources, including childcare, housing, food, clothing, health, and legal.

## PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES

Student Health and Wellness Services, T-102 714-628-4773

Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are invited to visit the SCC Student Health and Wellness Services for individual counseling on a short-term basis, for personal problems, chemical dependency, stress, and low self-esteem. If appropriate, referrals are made to community agencies. Appointments can be made by calling the Health Services at 714-628-4773. Stop by or call.

## SERVICES FOR STUDENTS (continued)

### SCHOLARSHIP OFFICE

Room E-104 714-628-4702  
(Hours: Monday-Thursday 8:00am – 6:00pm, Friday 8:00am-5:00pm)

The SCC Scholarship Office offers scholarships to incoming, continuing and graduating/transferring SCC students. The scholarship application is available online in January through early March. Awards are announced during a special ceremony in May, and funds are available the following fall semester.

The Scholarship Office operates under the umbrella of Student Support Services. SCC scholarships are made possible through generous contributions from individual donors, national and local organizations, SCC faculty and staff, and the SCC Foundation Office. SCC offers scholarships for first year students, continuing SCC students, and students transferring from SCC to four-year universities. Eligibility information, and applications may be obtained online or from the Scholarship Office located in E-104. Contact the Scholarship Office for application details at 714-628-4702 or visit us online at [www.scccollege.edu/scholarships](http://www.scccollege.edu/scholarships).

### STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Room A-105 714-628-4912

The Inter-Club Council (ICC) represents student organizations on campus to promote leadership development, networking & communication skills, and student life on campus. For more information and/or to form a new student organization, please visit A-206 or email [studentactivities@scccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@scccollege.edu).

#### Current student organizations:

- Active Minds
- Black Students Union
- Christian Students
- CRU
- Empowering Women of Color
- Gaming Club
- Geography Club
- Geology Club
- Intercultural Expo
- Math Club
- Model United Nations Muslim Students Association
- National Technical Honor Society
- Organic Chemistry
- Phi Beta Lambda
- Philosophical Society
- Phi Theta Kappa
- Pre-Health Occupations
- SCC Pride
- SCC TEACH!
- Sigma Chi Eta Society of Women Engineers
- Speech & Debate
- STEM Club
- Student Empowerment and Advocacy
- United Students for Equal Education (USEE)
- Veterans Club
- Water Science Club

### STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS SERVICES

Room T-102 714-628-4773

Currently enrolled students who have paid the Health Fee are eligible to use the services available in the Student Health and Wellness Services. A Registered Nurse is available at all times. Physicians and Psychologists are available by appointment only. Services include but are not limited to: first-aid, diagnosis and treatment of acute illness, pap smears, low cost or no cost birth control pills and condoms, vision screening, and psychological counseling. Stop by the center to meet the staff or make an appointment.

### STUDENT LEADERSHIP INSTITUTE

Room A-105 714-628-4912

The Student Leadership Institute (SLI) at Santiago Canyon College is a noncredit certificate program in partnership with CSUF. SLI students are required to attend a series of workshops and will earn a leadership certificate from CSUF upon program completion. Workshops are offered through SCC and focus on developing necessary skills for effective leadership and overall character. Participation is **FREE** and open to all current SCC students. There are no minimum unit requirements, specific GPA nor prior leadership experience needed to participate in the program. For more information, please email [studentactivities@scccollege.edu](mailto:studentactivities@scccollege.edu).

### STUDENT LIFE AND LEADERSHIP

Room A-105 714-628-4912

The Office of Student Life and Leadership promotes and supports students' co-curricular interests and provides excellent opportunities through the Student Leadership Institute, the Associated Student Government (ASG), and student organizations. As a result of participation in Student Life and Leadership programs the successful Santiago Canyon College student will develop and demonstrate achievement in these areas:

- Responsibility and Accountability
- Resilience
- Independence and Interdependence
- Appreciation of Differences
- Goal Oriented
- Tolerance of Ambiguity
- Self-Confidence/Humility

### TRANSFER SUCCESS CENTER

Counseling Office, D-104-N 714-628-4865

The Transfer Success Center provides resources and services to assist students in researching, planning, and completing their transfer to a four-year university. Various events are offered throughout the year including university campus tours, university representative advising appointments, transfer fairs, and workshops to help students with each step in the transfer process. In addition, many useful resources are provided such as assistance with applications and the personal statement updates via social media and e-mail, computers for use in research and completing applications, a comprehensive website, and expert advice from trained specialists and counselors. Visit our website at [www.scccollege.edu/transfer](http://www.scccollege.edu/transfer) and follow us @SCCTransfer on Instagram.

### Are you a single parent?

### Would you like a college education?

#### We can help! We can offer you:

- Counseling
- Transportation assistance
- Grants
- Academic supplies
- Educational and Personal Development Workshops

#### To qualify you must meet the following requirements:

- Be a CalWORKs / TANF/AFDC recipient
- Be at least 18 years of age
- Be a single parent and head of household
- Have a dependent child under age 14
- California resident
- Apply for financial aid

For more information call 714-628-4915 or come by the EOPS/CARE/CalWORKs office at Santiago Canyon College in Room E-108.

### TRIO FOR FUTURE TEACHERS

714-628-5032 Room E-307

(Hours: Mon-Thurs: 8:00am-6:30pm)

The mission of SCC's TRIO Future Teachers Preparation Program is to promote learning, personal development, and retention of SCC students who are interested in pursuing careers in teaching K-12 education who are traditionally under-prepared for post-secondary education because of income, family educational background, or disability.

### TRIO-STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

714-628-5033 Room E-307

(Hours: Monday-Thursday: 8:00am-6:30pm)

TRIO is a federally funded program designed to support students' academic trajectory. Eligibility requirements include students who are first generation, low income or students with disabilities that have an academic need for additional support. Upon eligibility, TRIO students benefit from one-on-one tutoring, school supplies, academic counseling, workshops, college tours, cultural enrichment, laptop loans and much more. As space permits, TRIO accepts students year-around, come by E-307.

### TRIO FOR VETERANS

714-628-1043 Room A-206

TRIO Vets is a holistic and comprehensive program established exclusively to assist veterans with meeting their academic goals. Our services will support you as you navigate your academic journey onward to graduation and transition from one level of higher education to the next.

### UPWARD BOUND MATH AND SCIENCE

Room A-211 714-628-5012

Upward Bound Math and Science (UBMS) program is designed to strengthen the math and science skills of participating high school students. The goal of the program is to help students recognize and develop their potential to excel in math and science and to encourage them to pursue postsecondary degrees in math and science, and ultimately careers in the math and science profession. The Santiago Canyon College UBMS program serves students enrolled at El Modena High School and Orange High School. For more information, please call 714-628-5011.

### VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

Room A-206 714-628-4793

Hours: Monday - Tuesday 7:30am-6:00pm and Wednesday -Friday 7:30am-5:00pm  
SCC offers services to Veterans, Active Duty Members, Reservists, and their dependents/spouses to help them succeed in their educational goals. In addition to certifying VA benefits, assistance is provided to qualified veterans with other support services such as priority registration, educational counseling, and referrals to community resources. Contact the for more information about the requirements and services offered at 714-628-4793 or visit us online at [www.scccollege.edu/vrc](http://www.scccollege.edu/vrc).

### WRITING CENTER

Room H-240 714-628-4701

Walk-in Services: Monday-Thursday • Please visit the Writing Center for Fall hours.  
The Writing Center assists students to become more confident and effective writers by offering supplemental instruction to those in foundational courses, one-on-one conferencing with students working on assignments for classes in all disciplines, and campus reading and writing workshops to introduce and fortify strategies for student success.

# ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS AT SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE (SCC)

AA = Associate of Arts Degree  
AA-T = Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree

AS = Associate of Science Degree  
AS-T = Associate in Science Degree for Transfer

CA = Certificate of Achievement  
CP = Certificate of Proficiency

Degrees and certificates of achievement have State-approved program control numbers and appear on student transcripts.  
Certificates of proficiency are not State-approved and do not appear on student transcripts.

PROGRAM	AWARDS		PROGRAM	AWARDS	
* Accounting	AS	CA/CP	English	AA/AA-T	
* After School Program Assistant		CA	Entrepreneurship	AS	CA
* After School Program Associate Teacher		CA	Environmental Management	AS	CA
American College English		CA	Film/TV Producing		CA
* American Sign Language		CA	* Gemology	AS	CA
Anthropology	AA/AA-T		Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies	AA	
* Applied Robotics and Embedded Programming		CP	Geography	AA-T	
* Apprenticeship-Carpentry	AS	CA	Geology	AS-T	
* Apprenticeship Early Childhood	AS	CA	History	AA-T	
* Apprenticeship-Cosmetology		CA	Kinesiology	AA-T	
* Apprenticeship-Electricity/Electrician	AS	CA	Kinesiology – Fitness and Active Lifestyle	AS	CA
* Apprenticeship-Maintenance Mechanic	AS	CA	Kinesiology – Health Promotion	AS	CA
* Apprenticeship-Operating Engineers	AS	CA	Kinesiology – Sports Studies	AS	CA
* Apprenticeship-Power Lineman	AS	CA	Land Surveying	AS	CA
* Apprenticeship-Surveying	AS	CA	Liberal Arts (4 concentrations)	AA/AS	
* Art/Studio Art	AA/AA-T	CA	* Management	AS	CP
Astronomy	AS		* Marketing	AS	CP
* Bilingual Instructional Aide: Spanish		CA	Mathematics	AS-T	
* Biology	AS/AS-T	CA/CP	Modern (Foreign) Languages	AA	
* Biotechnology	AS	CA/CP	Nutrition and Dietetics	AS-T	
* Business	AS/AS-T	CA/CP	Philosophy	AA-T	
Chemistry			Physics	AS-T/AS-UCTP	
* Child Development		CP	Political Science	AA-T	
* Code Enforcement and Compliance		CA/CP	Pre-Nursing and Allied Health Science	AS	
Communication	AA/AA-T		Psychology	AA-T	
* Computer Information Systems	AS	CA	Public Administration	AS	CA/CP
* Computer Science	AS/AS-T	CA/CP	* Public Works	AS	CA/CP
* Construction Inspection	AS	CA	* Real Estate	AS	CA/CP
* Construction Management	AS	CA	Social Justice Studies (4 concentrations)	AA-T	
* Cosmetology	AS	CA	Social Work and Human Services	AA-T	
Counseling	AA-T		Sociology	AA/AA-T	
Early Childhood Education	AS-T	CA	Spanish	AA-T	
Earth Sciences	AS		* Survey/Mapping Sciences	AS	CA
Economics	AA/AA-T		* Water Wastewater Technology (4 emphases)	AS	CA/CP
* Education/Elementary Education/ Elementary Teacher Education	AA/AA-T	CA			

\* Career Education (CTE) training opportunities



**PLANNING TO TRANSFER?** - [www.ASSIST.org](http://www.ASSIST.org) - Your official source for California articulation and student transfer information. Complete course descriptions and registration information can be found on the college website: [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu)

# ACADEMIC PLANNING

## PREREQUISITES AND COREQUISITES

### PREREQUISITE

Prerequisite indicates a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. A prerequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must possess prior to enrollment and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed in the course or program. Students will not be permitted to enroll in such courses and programs without the appropriate prerequisite.

**All prerequisite courses must be completed with a letter grade of "C" or better.**

### COREQUISITE

Corequisite indicates a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to simultaneously take in order to enroll in another course. A corequisite represents a set of skills or a body of knowledge that a student must acquire through concurrent enrollment in another course and without which the student is highly unlikely to succeed. Students must concurrently enroll in the corequisite course.

### RECOMMENDED PREPARATION

Indicates that while a course is not required prior to enrollment, it is highly advised in order to strengthen the likelihood of success in subsequent courses.

## PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE POLICY AND PROCEDURES

### COURSE PREREQUISITE POLICY

Prerequisite means the preparation or previous course work considered necessary for success in the course. The College requires students to complete prerequisites as pre-enrollment preparation. Prerequisites which are listed in the college catalog include:

1. Courses for which specific prerequisites have been established,
2. Sequential course work in a degree-applicable program, and
3. Courses in which an equivalent prerequisite exists at a four-year transfer college or university.

Questions about prerequisites are best resolved with a counselor or instructor prior to the first day of class.

### PREREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCESS / WAIVER PROCESS

A prerequisite challenge requires written documentation explaining alternative course work, background or abilities which adequately prepare the student for the course. A Prerequisite Challenge Form can be obtained from the appropriate division office. Prerequisites may be challenged for one or more of the following reasons:

1. The college has not developed the prerequisite according to its established procedures or has not developed the prerequisite in accord with existing statutes.
2. The prerequisite is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory fashion.
3. The college has not made the prerequisite course reasonably available.
4. The student has documented knowledge and abilities equivalent to those specified in the prerequisite course.

The challenge will be reviewed by a committee consisting of the division dean, or designee, department chair, or designee, and one department or division representative or designee.

If space is available in a course when a student files a challenge to the prerequisite or corequisite, the district shall reserve a seat for the student and resolve the challenge in a timely manner. If no space is available in the course when a challenge is filed, the challenge shall be resolved prior to the beginning of registration for the next term and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll if space is available when the student registers for that subsequent term.

**NOTE:** Students who are challenging a course which is a requirement for a degree or certificate may wish to use the *Credit by Examination* process to receive credit for the challenged course.

## CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

### CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY PROGRAMS

A Certificate of Proficiency is under 16 units and/or is not a State-approved program. A certificate is verification of completion in a particular subject matter. A certificate will NOT be included on the official transcript. Certificate programs include only those courses which focus on vocational skills. The certificate has the sole objective of employment in a specialized area and for this reason there are no general education requirements in a certificate program.

Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the catalog section on College Credit Instructional Programs. To qualify for a certificate of proficiency, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** At least 20% of the total units required for the certificate must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

### CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAMS

A Certificate of Achievement 9 or more semester units is a verification of achievement in a particular academic or occupational area, and it will be included on the official transcript. Certificate of Achievement programs normally include only those courses which have a direct bearing upon specialized occupational competency since the certificate has the sole objective of immediate employment in a specialized area. For this reason there is no general education requirement in a certificate program. Santiago Canyon College certificate programs are described in the catalog section on College Credit Degrees and Certificates. To qualify for a Certificate of Achievement, a candidate must meet the following requirements:

1. **Courses:** Courses are designated for the specific certificate.
2. **Grades:** At least a C grade in each course required for the certificate, unless otherwise specified. Credit by Examination may also be used to gain credit for required courses.
3. **Pass/No Pass:** A Pass/No Pass course is acceptable toward the certificate if it is required for the certificate and (a) offered on a Pass/No Pass basis only or (b) if the Pass/No Pass is earned on the basis of credit by examination.
4. **Residency:** Twelve units completed at Santiago Canyon College. (Six units of major requirements must be completed at Santiago Canyon College.)
5. **Petition:** Petition for certificate is filed by the student with the Office of Admissions and Records at Santiago Canyon College.

## EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS

## ASSOCIATE DEGREE REQUIREMENTS • 2025–2026

### Associate Degrees (AA)/Plan 1

Earning an associate degree, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60-degree applicable units, with at least a 2.0 grade point average in the degree applicable courses. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santa Ana College, Santiago Canyon College, or a combination of the two. Students may petition to waive the residency requirement in order to alleviate injustice and undue hardship. If units accumulated beyond those required for the degree lower a student's cumulative grade point average below 2.0, Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College will compute the grade point average based solely on those courses used to satisfy the degree requirements, provided that the coursework used to compute the grade point average fulfill all major/area of emphasis and general education requirements

#### II. General Education Requirements

##### Associate in Arts (A.A.)/Plan 1

24 semester units of general education, which include one course or more as indicated in area requirements 1-7. Courses from the major may be used to satisfy areas 1-7.

The requirements in areas 1-7 may also be met by Cal-GETC/Plan 2 certification or by submitting a transcript showing completion of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution. Students may also use full CSU-GE Breadth or full IGETC certification to meet requirements (student must consult with a counselor to determine CSU-GE/IGETC eligibility).

In addition, the requirements in areas 1-7 may be met by submitting a transcript showing completion of an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree from a regionally accredited California institution within a ten-year period of finishing major requirements (III) at the college.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better or with a "P" if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis\*. See instructional programs section of the SCC Catalog.

\*A maximum of 14 Pass/No Pass units is allowed for any degree program. This does not include units taken under credit by examination or assessment, or units earned in course which Pass/No Pass is the only grading option.

### Associate Degrees (AS)/Plan 3

Earning an associate degree, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60-degree applicable units, with at least a 2.0 grade point average in the degree applicable courses. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santa Ana College, Santiago Canyon College, or a combination of the two. Students may petition to waive the residency requirement in order to alleviate injustice and undue hardship. If units accumulated beyond those required for the degree lower a student's cumulative grade point average below 2.0, Santa Ana College and Santiago Canyon College will compute the grade point average based solely on those courses used to satisfy the degree requirements, provided that the coursework used to compute the grade point average fulfill all major/area of emphasis and general education requirements.

#### II. General Education Requirements

##### Associate in Science (A.S.)/Plan 3

21 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in area requirements 1-6. Courses from the major may be used to satisfy areas 1-6.

The requirements in areas 1-6 may also be met by Cal-GETC/Plan 2 certification or by submitting a transcript showing completion of a bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution. Students may also use full CSU-GE Breadth or full IGETC certification to meet requirements (student must consult with a counselor to determine CSU-GE/IGETC eligibility).

In addition, the requirements in areas 1-6 may be met by submitting a transcript showing completion of an Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree from a regionally accredited California institution within a ten-year period of finishing major requirements (III) at the college.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better or with a "P" if the course is taken on a Pass/No Pass basis\*. See instructional programs section of the SCC Catalog.

\*A maximum of 14 Pass/No Pass units is allowed for any degree program. This does not include units taken under credit by examination or assessment, or units earned in course which Pass/No Pass is the only grading option.

### Associate Degrees for Transfer

Earning an associate degree for transfer, a student must fulfill the requirements listed under I, II and III below.

#### I. Unit and Residency Requirements

60 UNITS of CSU-transferable semester units are required, with at least a 2.0 grade point average on all CSU transferable units. While a minimum of 2.0 is required for admission to the CSU, some majors may require a higher GPA. Please consult with a counselor for more information. At least 12 of the units must be earned at Santiago Canyon College.

#### II. General Education Requirements

The general education requirements can be met by completing the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC)/Plan 2.

Students who maintained continuous enrollment may also use full CSU-GE Breadth/Plan B or Full IGETC/Plan C certification to earn an ADT but will need to consult with a counselor to determine CSU-GE/IGETC eligibility).

Continuous enrollment means completing one semester each calendar year (e.i., Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, etc) without a one-year break. If there is a one-year break the student MUST follow Cal-GETC to earn an AA-T/AS-T and cannot claim CSU-GE/Plan B or IGETC/Plan C catalog rights.

#### III. Major Requirements

Each degree program specifies courses required for the major (a minimum of 18 units). Students must complete an "AA-T" or "AS-T" major as detailed in the program section of the catalog. Completion of these courses must be done with a grade of C or better or a "Passing (P)" if the course is taken in a Pass/No Pass basis. (Title 5 § 55063)

#### IMPORTANT NOTE:

The list of courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet General

Education requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2025 and are valid through Summer 2026.

The information above was in effect at press time. Please consult a counselor before enrolling.

### Petition For Graduation and Catalog Rights:

Students must submit a Petition to Graduate to earn an associate degree, and/or the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC)/Plan 2 Certification. Petitions for graduation should be filed in the Santiago Canyon College Admission and Records Office/Graduation Office during the semester/session the student expects to graduate (at the completion of at least 30 units or one semester prior to the scheduled semester to graduate).

Students who maintain continuous enrollment in at least one regular semester or session of a catalog year (fall, intersession, spring, or summer) at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College may elect to meet the associate degree or certificate requirements in the SAC/SCC Catalog in effect at the time of first enrollment or may choose the catalog requirements from any catalog year of subsequent continuous enrollment. A student who has an interruption of attendance must use the catalog at the time of readmission or one of subsequent continuous enrollment. Commencement exercises are held once a year at the end of the spring semester for those students who complete the requirements for graduation during the academic year or the summer session from the previous academic year. Official Transcripts from all colleges attended must be on file in the Admissions and Records Office.

Continuous enrollment is defined by earning a notation on a transcript (letter grade, W, NP, P or I) for at least one course during any semester, or

session, within that academic year. For the purposes of the catalog, an academic year begins with the fall semester and concludes with the summer session. So long as the student remains in attendance in any one semester (fall/spring) or session (summer/intersession) per academic year at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College, the student has the ability to elect to meet the graduation requirements in effect at the time beginning his/her continuous enrollment or in more recent catalog years.

more recent catalog years.

If a student does not earn a note on their transcript during any of the semesters, or sessions, during an academic year, then the student is no longer protected by previous associate degree and/or certificate requirements and will be held to the additional requirements. The student must then reset their catalog rights clock to use the catalog at the time of readmission or subsequent enrollment.

In the event a loss of catalog rights due to extenuating circumstances, a student wishes to waive or substitute a requirement for an associate degree and/or certificate, the student could complete the appropriate form and submit to the Exceptions for Academic Regulations (EAR) Committee for final determination.

### Continuous Enrollment and Catalog Rights for Use of CSU-GE/Plan B or IGETC/Plan C:

Effective Fall 2025 education pattern iasn tdh er enpelwac tersa CnsSfUer- GgeEn earnedl IGETC. the CSU-GE Breadth/Plan B and IGETC/Plan C will transition to one general education pattern, the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC)/Plan 2. However, students who began Santiago Canyon College (or another CCC or CSU campus) prior to Fall 2025 will be permitted to use the previous catalog years for CSU-GE and IGETC patterns if they maintained the definition of CSU continuous enrollment definition. CCC or CSU To meet this students must complete one semester each calendar year (example: Spring 2022, Fall 2023, Spring 2024, Spring 2025, etc) to maintain continuous enrollment without a one year break. CSU and UC Systems Offices understand that the changeover from CSU-GE/ and IGETC to the new Cal-GETC pattern can be confusing for students. As a result, Cal-GETC Standards 1.2 Section 3.4 was written to simplify the process for students whose enrollment that spans across the adoption of Cal-GETC. To enable them students to follow whichever pattern is the most advantageous for them. Please consult with a SCC counselor for additional information.

### Commencement

Commencement is held once a year at the end of the spring semester for those students who have completed or petitioned for a degree during the current academic year (Fall 2024, Spring 2025, Summer 2025). A petition to graduate to participate in commencement must be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office Exceptions may be made to accommodate students petitioning for Fall 2026.

**NOTE: Transcripts form all colleges attended must be on file.**

The information above was in effect at press time. Please consult a counselor before enrolling.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## ASSOCIATE IN ARTS DEGREE & GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

## PLAN 1 - 2025-2026

### Associate in Arts Degree Requirements

To qualify for an associate degree using plan A, the candidate must meet the following requirements:

COURSES: Sixty units in the following two categories:

- I. Major Requirements: Each degree program requires specific courses for the major. Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better. See the Academic Programs section of the catalog.
- II. General Education Requirements: 24 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in area requirements 1-7. Courses from the major may be used to satisfy areas 1-7. Courses numbered less than 100 and preceded by "N" are NOT applicable to the Associate Degree. Courses that meet the requirements for Part II of Plan 1 at Santa Ana College will automatically meet the identical requirements for Part II of Plan 1 at Santiago Canyon College.

#### AREA 1: English Composition, Oral Communication, and Critical Thinking

(6 semester/8 quarter units required)

Select ONE course from 1A and 1B.

1A: English Composition  
English C1000\*\*/C1000H\*\*

1B: Oral Communication and Critical Thinking  
Communication 100\*\*/100H\*\*, 101, 111, C1000  
English 102\*\*/102H\*\*, C1001\*\*/C1001H\*\*  
Philosophy 110, 111  
Reading 150, 151

#### AREA 2: Mathematics and Quantitative Reasoning

(3 semester/4 quarter units required)

Computer Science 112, 120, 121, 131, 149, 154  
Mathematics 105, 140, 140S, 150, 150S, 171,  
180/180H, 180S, 185, 225, 270, 280, 287, 290, 295  
Statistics C1000\*\*/C1000E\*\*/C1000H\*\*  
Water and Wastewater Technology 137

#### AREA 3: Arts and Humanities

(3 semester/4 quarter units required)

Select ONE course from either 3A or 3B.

3A: Arts  
Art 100\*\*/100H\*\*, 101\*\*/101H, 102\*\*/102H\*\*, 110  
Cinema Studies 103, 104, 105\*, 107, 108  
Dance 100  
Theatre Arts 100

3B: Humanities  
American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210;  
Anthropology 104  
Chinese 101, 102  
English 102\*\*/102H\*\*, 231, 232, 233A, 233B,  
241, 242, 243, 270, 271, 272, 278, 279  
French 101, 102, 201, 202

Gender, Sexuality, and Women Studies 101\*, 102\*,  
103\*  
History 101\*\*/101H\*\*, 102\*\*/102H\*\*, 115\*,  
125\*, 129\*, 130\*, 132\*, 142\*, 172\*

Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202  
Nutrition & Food 120\*  
Philosophy 106\*\*/106H\*\*, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120  
Spanish 101\*\*/101H\*\*, 101A & 101B, 102, 110, 111,  
194, 195A, 195B, 201, 202, 213

#### AFREA 4: Social and Behavioral Sciences

(3 semester/4 quarter units required)

Select one course from either 4A or 4B.

4A: American Institutions  
Ethnic Studies 110\*, 120\*, 130\*, 140\*  
History 118, 120\*\*/120H\*\*, 121\*\*/121H\*\*, 124, 127  
Political Science C1000\*\*/C1000H\*\*

4B: Social Science Elective  
Anthropology 100\*\*/100H\*\*, 103, 104  
Apprenticeship Child Growth and Development  
107, 110, 221  
Child Development 107, 110, 221  
Cinema Studies 105\*  
Communication Studies 120\*\*/120H\*\*,  
225\*\*/225H\*\*  
Computer Science 100  
Counseling 150, 152, 165  
Criminal Justice 101  
Economics 101, 102  
Education 101  
Gender, Sexuality, and Women Studies 101\*, 102\*,  
103\*  
Geography 100\*\*/100H\*\*, 102\*\*/102H\*\*  
History 101\*\*/101H\*\*, 102\*\*/102H\*\*, 115\*, 125\*,  
126, 129\*, 130\*, 132\*, 133, 140, 142\*, 152, 162, 172\*,  
240  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155\*  
Nutrition & Food 120\*  
Political Science 230  
Psychology 160\*, 170, 180, 190\*, C1000\*\*/  
C1000H\*\*  
Sociology 100\*\*/100H\*\*, 101\*, 120, 220\*, 286

#### AREA 5: Natural Sciences (3 semester/4 quarter units required)

Select one course from either 5A or 5B.

5A: Physical Sciences  
Astronomy 102, 103, 112  
Chemistry 100, 200A\*\*/200AH\*\*  
Earth Science 100, 111, 120, 121, 130, 160, 200  
Geography 101\*\*/101H\*\*, 130\*\*/130H\*\* Physical  
Science 100  
Physics 150A, 150AC, 150B, 150BC, 250A, 250B,  
250C  
Water and Wastewater Technology 155

5B: Biological Sciences  
Anthropology 101  
Biology 109\*\*/109H\*\*, 115, 139, 149, 177,  
190, 211, 213, 215, 221, 229, 231, 239, 241,  
249, 259, 290  
Psychology: 200

#### AREA 6: Ethnic Studies

(3 semester/4 quarter units required)

Ethnic Studies 101, 110, 120, 130, 140  
Sociology 101\*

#### AREA 7: Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development (3 semester/4 quarter units are required)

Select one course from F1 and one course from 7A.  
No more than one unit may be counted from 7B.

7A: Lifelong Learning and Self-Development  
Accounting 100  
Apprenticeship Child Development 107\*  
Child Development 107\* Counseling 101, 113, 116,  
118  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155  
Kinesiology 100, 101, 102, 104, 110\*, 111  
Library & Information Studies 100\*\*/100H\*\*  
Nutrition & Food 115, 120\*  
Philosophy 111  
Psychology 160\*, 190\*, 230  
Sociology 130, 220\*

7B: Activity  
Kinesiology 119–283 (excluding 274)

**NOTE:** The following SCC courses have transitioned to the Common Course Numbering (CCN) System. CCN is a statewide system that assigns the exact numbers, titles, and descriptions to similar courses across all California Community Colleges.

The goal is to make transferring credits between colleges easier, avoid taking unnecessary credits, and make informed course selections that support degree completion and meet transfer requirements.

New CCN Number	Former SCC Number
COMM C1000	COMM 110
ENGL C1000	ENGL 101
ENGL C1000H	ENGL 101H
ENGL C1001	ENGL 103
ENGL C1001H	ENGL 103H
STAT C1000	MATH 219
STAT C1000E	MATH 219S
STAT C1000H	MATH 219H
POLS C1000	POLT 101
POLS C100H	POLT 101H
PSYC C1000	PSYC 100
PSYC C1000H	PSYC 100H

\*Courses may be listed in more than one area but will NOT be certified in more than one area.

\*\*Duplicate credit will not be awarded for both the Honors and the regular version of a course.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## CALIFORNIA GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (CAL-GETC)

## PLAN 2 — 2025–2026

Completion and certification of all the requirements in the California General Education Transfer Curriculum (Cal-GETC) will permit a student to transfer from Santiago Canyon College to a campus in either the CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY or the UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy campus general education requirements. Completion of Cal-GETC does not guarantee admission to a CSU or UC campus. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with a Santiago Canyon College counselor when planning to transfer to a CSU or UC campus.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The list of certifiable courses will be subject to change year by year, but students are assured that courses taken to meet Cal-GETC requirements will be honored if they are approved for the academic year in which they are taken. Courses on this list are approved beginning Fall 2025 and are valid through Summer 2026.

### AREA 1—ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

(9 semester/12 quarter units required)  
Select One course from 1A, 1B, and 1C.

#### 1A: English Composition

English C1000\*/C1000H\*

#### 1B: Critical Thinking/Composition

English 102\*/102H\*, C1001\*/C1001H\*  
Philosophy 110\*  
Reading 151

#### 1C: Oral Communication

Communication 100\*/100H\*, 101, 111, C1000

### AREA 2A—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS & QUANTITATIVE REASONING

(3 semester/4 quarter units required)

Select one course

Mathematics 105, 140\*, 150\*, 150S\*, 171, 180\*/180H\*/180S\*, 185, 225, 270, 280, 287, 290, 295  
Sociology 125\*/125H\*  
Statistics C1000\*/C1000E\*/C1000H\*

### AREA 3—ARTS & HUMANITIES

(6 semester/8 quarter units required)

Select one course from 3A and 3B.

#### 3A: Arts

Art 100\*/100H\*, 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\* Cinema Studies 103, 104  
Dance 100  
Music 101\*/101H\*, 102, 103, 104  
Theatre Arts 100

#### 3B: Humanities

American Sign Language 111, 116, 210  
Chinese 102  
English 102\*/102H\*, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242, 270, 271, 272, 278, 279, 280  
French 102, 201, 202  
History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, 115+, 125+, 118+, 129+, 130+, 132, 140+, 172+  
Italian 102, 201, 202  
Philosophy 106\*/106H\*, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120  
Spanish 102\*, 111, 195A, 195B, 201, 202

\* Indicates that transfer credit may be limited by either UC or CSU or both.

+ Courses published in more than one GE area can only meet one GE area, not both.

**Note:** Area 5A, 5B, 5C: underlined courses have laboratory activity.

Highlighted courses are pending UC approval on GE Areas.

### AREA 4—SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

(6 semester/4 quarter units required)  
Select TWO courses from at least TWO different disciplines.

Anthropology 100\*/100H\*, 103, 104  
Apprenticeship Child Development 107\*, 110, 221  
Child Development 107\*, 110, 221 Cinema Studies 105  
Communication Studies 120\*/120H\*, 225\*/225H\*  
Counseling 150, 165  
Criminal Justice 101  
Economics 101, 102  
Education 101  
Ethnic Studies 101+, 110+, 120+, 130+, 140+  
Gender, Sexuality, and Women's Studies 101\*, 102, 103  
Geography 100\*/100H\*, 102\*/102H, 140  
History 101\*/101H\*, 102\*/102H\*, 115+, 118, 120\*/120H\*, 121\*/121H\*, 124, 125+, 126, 127, 129+, 130+, 133, 140+, 142, 152, 162, 172+, 240  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155  
Kinesiology 109  
Political Science 150, 201, 220, 221, 230, 235, C1000\*/C1000H\*  
Psychology 157\*, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 220, 230, 240, 250, C1000\*/C1000H\*  
Sociology 100\*/100H\*, 101+, 115, 116, 120, 130, 160, 210, 220, 230, 240\*/240H\*, 286

### AREA 5—PHYSICAL & BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

(7 semester/9 quarter units required)

Select One course from 5A and 5B.

One course, 5A or 5B, must include a corresponding laboratory.  
Lab courses are underlined.

#### 5A: Physical Science

Astronomy 102, 103, 104  
Chemistry 100, 200A\*/200AH\*, 200B  
Earth Sciences 100, 111, 120\*, 121\*, 130, 160, 200 Geography 101\*/101H\*, 130\*/130H\*  
Physical Science 100  
Physics 100\*, 150A\*, 150B\*, 250A\*, 250B\*, 250C\*  
5B: **Biological Science**  
Anthropology 101  
Biology 109\*/109H\*, 111, 115, 139, 149, 177, 190, 211, 213, 215, 221, 229, 231, 239, 241, 249, 259, 290  
Psychology 200

#### 5C: Laboratory Activities

Anthropology 101L  
Astronomy 100L (Lab for ASTR 102, 103, and 104)  
Biology 109L\*/109HL\*, 111, 115, 139, 149, 190L, 211, 213, 215, 221, 229, 231, 239, 241, 249, 259, 290  
Chemistry 100, 200A\*/200AH\*, 200B Earth Sciences 100L, 111, 121\* Geography 101L  
Physical Science 100  
Physics 100\*, 150A\*, 150B\*, 250A\*, 250B\*, 250C\*

### AREA 6—ETHNIC STUDIES

(3 semester/4 quarter units required)

Select one course

Ethnic Studies 101+, 110+, 120+, 130+, 140+  
Sociology 101+

#### OPTIONAL (Not part of Cal-GETC) - UC Graduation Requirement: Language Other Than English (LOTE)

Upon transfer to a UC, a course approved to fulfill Cal-GETC subject area 3B (language course only) may be used to satisfy the LOTE requirement if it meets relevant UC criteria. Each UC campus has its own LOTE guidelines and requirements. SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE DOES NOT CERTIFY LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY.

<https://admission.universityofcalifornia.edu/counselors/uc-graduation-requirements/>

#### OPTIONAL (Not part of Cal-GETC) - CSU Graduation Requirement: U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION, AMERICAN

### IDEALS (AI)

CSU campuses have the discretion to allow courses that satisfy the CSU U.S. History, Constitution, and American Ideals graduation requirement to count for general education area 4 or 6.

*US 1: Historical Development and American Institution and Ideals*  
(One course; may count for areas 4 or 6)

History 118, 120\*/120H\*, 121\*/121H\*, 124, 127.

*US 2: U.S. Constitution and Government AND*  
*US 3: California State and Local Government*  
(May count for area 4)

Political Science C1000\*/C1000H\*

UC requires the completion of a college course or courses with a grade of "C" or better OR a one-year course in high school in U.S. History or a half-year course in U.S. History and a half-year course in American Government with grades of "C" or better (UCLA requires grades of "B"). Requirements vary by UC campus. Check with a Santiago Canyon College counselor to determine which course(s) to take.

### CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

1. Complete all courses used for Cal-GETC certification with a minimum grade of C (C minus is not acceptable). A "Pass" is acceptable, providing it is equivalent to a grade of C or higher.
  2. Petition Cal-GETC certification from the last California community college you attended the last semester prior to transferring to CSU or UC. Petitions are submitted to the Graduation Office in the Admissions and Records Office, E-107. Please visit the SCC Graduation Office website for deadline information.
  3. Prior to requesting certification, have official transcripts on file from every high school and college you have attended.
  4. Courses taken at other California community colleges will be applied to the subject areas in which they are listed by the institution where the work was completed.
  5. A course taken at other regionally accredited institutions (which do not maintain a Cal-GETC certification list) may be approved for certification via a "Pass Along Petition" and after a review by the Santiago Canyon College Articulation Officer. Meet with a counselor to start the Pass Along Petition process.
  6. Catalog rights are granted to students who maintain continuous enrollment prior to fall 2025 and are requesting full CSU-GE/Plan B or full IGETC/Plan C certification. You must meet with a counselor to determine eligibility for CSU-GE/Plan B or IGETC/Plan C certification.
  7. Students completing the Associate in Science Biology for Transfer (11856) degree can only use IGETC to earn the degree. Students must meet with a counselor to determine IGETC for STEM eligibility. IGETC for STEM GE areas:
    - All courses in Areas 1 (except 1C for UC-bound students), Area 2, Area 5, and Area 7; and
    - Two courses in Area 3A and Area 3B; and
    - Two courses in Area 4 from two different disciplinesDeferred lower division GE courses must be replaced with calculus and/or science courses required by the major before transfer. Postponed GE courses are completed after transfer.
- NOTE: Students enrolled at a CSU and/or CCC prior to Fall 2025 may complete the old IGETC for STEM if they maintained continuous enrollment at the CSU and/or CCC.

# ACADEMIC PLANNING (continued)

## ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE DEGREE & GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

### PLAN 3 — 2025–2026

To qualify for an associate degree using plan A, the candidate must meet the following requirements:  
COURSES: Sixty units in the following two categories:

- I. Major Requirements: Each degree program requires specific courses for the major. Students must complete these courses with a grade of "C" or better. See the Academic Programs section of the catalog.
- II. General Education Requirements: 21 semester units of general education which include one course or more as indicated in area requirements 1-6. Courses from the major may be used to satisfy areas 1-6. Courses numbered less than 100 and preceded by "N" are NOT applicable to the Associate Degree. Courses that meet the requirements for Part II of Plan 1 at Santa Ana College will automatically meet the identical requirements for Part II of Plan 3 at Santiago Canyon College.

#### AREA 1: English Composition, Oral Communication, and Critical Thinking

(6 semester/8 quarter units required)  
Select ONE course from 1A and 1B.

##### 1A: English Composition

English C1000\*\*/C1000H\*\*

##### 1B: Oral Communication and Critical Thinking

Communication 100\*\*/100H\*\*, 101, 111, C1000 English 102\*\*/102H\*\*, C1001\*\*/C1001H\*\* Philosophy 110, 111 Reading 150, 151

#### AREA 2: Mathematics and Quantitative Reasoning

(3 semester/4 quarter units required)

Select ONE course

Computer Science 112, 120, 121, 131, 149, 154  
Mathematics 105, 140, 140S, 150, 150S, 171, 180/180H, 180S, 185, 225, 270, 280, 287, 290, 295  
Statistics C1000\*\*/C1000E\*\*/C1000H\*\*  
Water and Wastewater Technology 137

#### AREA 3: Arts and Humanities

(3 semester/4 quarter units required)

Select ONE course from either 3A or 3B.

##### 3A: Arts

Art 100\*\*/100H\*\*, 101\*\*/101H, 102\*\*/102H\*\*, 110  
Cinema Studies 103, 104, 105\*, 107, 108  
Dance 100  
Theatre Arts 100

##### 3B: Humanities

American Sign Language 110, 111, 116, 210;  
Anthropology 104  
Chinese 101, 102  
English 102\*\*/102H\*\*, 231, 232, 233A, 233B, 241, 242, 243, 270, 271, 272, 278, 279  
French 101, 102, 201, 202  
Gender, Sexuality, and Women Studies 101\*, 102\*, 103\*  
History 101\*\*/101H\*\*, 102\*\*/102H\*\*, 115\*, 125\*, 129\*, 130\*, 132\*, 142\*, 172\*  
Italian 101, 102, 194, 195, 201, 202  
Nutrition & Food 120\*  
Philosophy 106\*\*/106H\*\*, 108, 112, 115, 118, 120  
Spanish 101\*\*/101H\*\*, 101A & 101B, 102, 110, 111, 194, 195A, 195B, 201, 202, 213

#### AREA 4: Social and Behavioral Sciences

(3 semester/4 quarter units required) Select one course from either 4A or 4B.

##### 4A: American Institutions

Ethnic Studies 110\*, 120\*, 130\*, 140\*  
History 118, 120\*\*/120H\*\*, 121\*\*/121H\*\*, 124, 127  
Political Science C1000\*\*/C1000H\*\*

##### 4B: Social Science Elective

Anthropology 100\*\*/100H\*\*, 103, 104  
Apprenticeship Child Growth and Development 107, 110, 221  
Child Development 107, 110, 221 Cinema Studies 105\*  
Communication Studies 120\*\*/120H\*\*, 225\*\*/225H\*\*  
Computer Science 100  
Counseling 150, 152, 165  
Criminal Justice 101  
Economics 101, 102  
Education 101  
Gender, Sexuality, and Women Studies 101\*, 102\*, 103\*  
Geography 100\*\*/100H\*\*, 102\*\*/102H\*\* History 101\*\*/101H\*\*, 102\*\*/102H\*\*, 115\*, 125\*, 126, 129\*, 130\*, 132\*, 133, 140, 142\*, 152, 162, 172\*, 240  
Interdisciplinary Studies 155\* Nutrition & Food 120\*  
Political Science 230  
Psychology 160\*, 170, 180, 190\*, C1000\*\*/ C1000H\*\*  
Sociology 100\*\*/100H\*\*, 101\*, 120, 220\*, 286

#### AREA 5: Natural Sciences

(3 semester/4 quarter units required)  
Select one course from either 5A or 5B.

##### 5A: Physical Sciences Astronomy 102, 103, 112

Chemistry 100, 200A\*\*/200AH\*\*  
Earth Science 100, 111, 120, 121, 130, 160, 200  
Geography 101\*\*/101H\*\*, 130\*\*/130H\*\* Physical Science 100  
Physics 150A, 150AC, 150B, 150BC, 250A, 250B, 250C  
Water and Wastewater Technology 155

##### 5B: Biological Sciences Anthropology 101

Biology 109\*\*/109H\*\*, 115, 139, 149, 177, 190, 211, 213, 215, 221, 229, 231, 239, 241, 249, 259, 290  
Psychology: 200

#### AREA 6: Ethnic Studies

(3 semester/4 quarter units required)  
Ethnic Studies 101, 110, 120, 130, 140  
Sociology 101\*

NOTE: The following SCC courses have transitioned to the Common Course Numbering (CCN) System. CCN is a statewide system that assigns the exact numbers, titles, and descriptions to similar courses across all California Community Colleges.

The goal is to make transferring credits between colleges easier, avoid taking unnecessary credits, and make informed course selections that support degree completion and meet transfer requirements.

New CCN Number	Former SCC Number
COMM C1000	COMM 110
ENGL C1000	ENGL 101
ENGL C1000H	ENGL 101H
ENGL C1001	ENGL 103
ENGL C1001H	ENGL 103H
STAT C1000	MATH 219
STAT C1000E	MATH 219S
STAT C1000H	MATH 219H
POLS C1000	POLT 101
POLS C100H	POLT 101H
PSYC C1000	PSYC 100
PSYC C1000H	PSYC 100H

\*Courses may be listed in more than one area but will NOT be certified in more than one area.

\*\*Duplicate credit will not be awarded for both the Honors and the regular version of a course.

# WHO NEEDS A PETITION TO GRADUATE?

	Transferring to a CSU or UC	Transferring to a Private or Out-of-State	Earning an Associate Degree	Earning a Certificate	
Award Type	Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree (AA-T) Associate in Science for Transfer Degree (AS-T)	Associate in Arts (AA) Associate of Science (AS) Associate in Arts for Transfer Degree (AA-T) Associate in Science for Transfer Degree (AS-T)	Associate of Arts (AA) Associate of Science (AS)	Certificate of Achievement (CA) <i>State recognized &amp; appears on transcript</i>	Certificate of Proficiency (CERT) <i>Locally awarded &amp; does not appear on transcript</i>
General Education	None	<b>AA:</b> Plan 1, SCC AA General Education Plan 2, Cal-GETC <b>AS:</b> Plan 2, Cal-GETC Plan 3, SCC AS General Education <b>AA-T, AS-T:</b> Plan 2, Cal-GETC	None	None	None
Major Requirements	Complete major as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher. <small>*Cannot be taken P/NP unless offered on P/ NP basis</small>	Complete major as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.	Complete major as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.	Complete course requirements as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.	Complete course requirements as listed in catalog with a grade of "C" or higher.
Minimum Units	60 CSU/UC transferable units (UC bound students must ensure units are UC transferable only.)	<b>AA, AS:</b> 60 degree applicable units <b>AAT, AST:</b> 60 CSU/UC transferable units	60 degree applicable units	16 or more units: Complete unit requirements as listed in the catalog	15 or less units: Complete unit requirements as listed in the catalog
SCC Campus Residency	12 units	12 units	12 units (district-wide residency)	12 units	20% of program
Major Residency @ SCC	None	None	None	6 units	20% of program
Minimum GPA	Overall 2.0	Overall 2.0	Overall 2.0	No minimum GPA.	No minimum GPA.
Maximum # of Pass/No Pass Units	14 units	14 units	14 units	None	None
When to Submit?	Completed 30 units -or- One semester before transfer	Completed 30 units -or- One semester before transfer	Completed 30 units -or- One semester before completion	One semester before completion	One semester before completion



Associate Degree  
for Transfer  
*A Degree with a Guarantee.™*

- Planning to Transfer to a CSU?
- Interested in Transferring and Graduating Efficiently?
- Interested in Guaranteed Admission to the CSU?

If you answered yes to any of these questions and your major is **Anthropology, Biology, Business Administration, Child and Adolescent Development, Communication Studies, Computer Science, Early Childhood Education, Economics, Elementary Teacher Education, English, Geography, Geology, History, Kinesiology, Mathematics, Nutrition and Dietetics, Philosophy, Physics, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology, Spanish or Studio Arts** then check out SCC's special new associate degrees for transfer.

Visit **UC Transfer Requirements** to find out how you can transfer with guaranteed admission, junior standing and priority admission consideration to a CSU. The development of an AA-T or AS-T educational plan is vitally important for transfer success. Make a counseling appointment by calling 714-628-4800 or by visiting the Counseling Center in D-106.

# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## The California College Promise Grant (CCPG)

Formerly known as the Board of Governors Fee Waiver. There are three ways for California residents to qualify to have their enrollment fee waived at SAC and SCC. Submit the completed CCPG form to the Financial Aid Office for Method A and Method B.

### METHOD A UNTAXED INCOME

You are eligible if you complete the CCPG application and provide the required documentation showing you or your family are receiving TANF, Cal Works, SSI/SSP, or General Relief. You also are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver if you have certification from the California Department of Veteran Affairs or the National Guard Adjutant General or if you are a recipient, (or a child of a recipient) of the Congressional Medal of Honor or a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attack. Additionally, you are eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty. Verification of benefits is required.

### METHOD B FAMILY INCOME

To be eligible, you must complete the CCPG application, signing a statement, under penalty of perjury, that the income information is true and that the family income does not exceed the state income standards determining eligibility.

### METHOD C FINANCIAL AID APPLICANT

Complete the FAFSA or Dream Act application process, and provide the Financial Aid Office with all requested documentation. Once the needs analysis is calculated, applicants with at least \$1,104 of unmet need will be awarded a CCPG C, which pays the Enrollment Fees for the entire academic year and provides a refund to students who have already paid their fees.

In order to remain eligible for the California College Promise Grant (CCPG), you must be meeting academic standards. If for two consecutive primary terms, you are placed on Academic or Progress probation, or any combination thereof, you will lose your CCPG Fee Waiver eligibility.

If you lose your CCPG eligibility for not meeting academic standards, you may appeal. Also, appeals will be reviewed that have documented extenuating circumstances. For example, verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also include special consideration of specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status.

If you are a Foster Youth, you are not subject to the loss of CCPG Fee Waiver for not meeting academic or progress probation.

## The Financial Aid Application Process:

### Apply Now for 2025-2026

In order to apply for any financial aid program, you must complete the FAFSA ([studentaid.gov](http://studentaid.gov)) or California Dream Act Application ([dream.csac.ca.gov](http://dream.csac.ca.gov)) online by June 30, 2026. The state Cal Grant application process requires you also submit GPA verification. If you have completed 16 degree-applicable units at Santa Ana College or Santiago Canyon College, your GPA will automatically be submitted to the state. If not, you will need to submit your high school GPA on the paper GPA Verification form. **Cal Grant deadlines are March 2nd (maximum opportunity) and September 2nd (limited number of awards).**

If your family circumstances have changed, due to illness, loss of a job, etc., ask about "Special Circumstances" that could affect your eligibility.

## Withdrawals and Repayments of

### Financial Aid Funds

Federal regulations may require students to repay federal funds if they drop, fail or withdraw (in any combination) from **all** classes, drop classes after disbursement or are dropped by the instructor due to excessive absence. **Students who stop attending classes and receive a grade of "F, NP, or W" with a Last Date of Attendance (LDA) noted by the instructor that is dated prior to receiving financial aid funds may be required to repay those funds. Students who withdraw from all classes prior to completing units of enrollment during a pay period are subject to having their federal aid recalculated, and may be required to pay back funds they have received. Additionally, for distance education students attending ALL online classes, the Financial Aid Office is required to determine the last date of an academic related activity which will be treated as last date of attendance. This may result in students owing back Title IV funds. Dropping below half-time will affect the amount awarded and may disqualify you from certain programs. For more information, please review the Financial Aid Disbursement Schedule & Policy.**

## General Eligibility Requirements:

- Be a US citizen or eligible non-citizen. (FAFSA only) or AB540 eligible (Dream Act).
- Must have a high school diploma; pass a GED exam or the California High School Proficiency Exam.
- Have a valid Social Security Number. (FAFSA only)
- Meet Satisfactory Academic Progress requirements.
- Not be in default on any federal student loan or owe an **Overpayment** on any federal grant funds.
- Be enrolled in an eligible program of study leading to a degree, transfer, or a certificate.

### SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

Financial Aid Office, Room E-104  
714-628-4876 • FAFSA Code: 036957

# FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## Cal Grants

Cal Grants are available to California residents attending eligible California colleges who meet all criteria and are enrolled in at least 6 units. The programs are administered by the California Student Aid Commission. The annual application deadlines are March 2 and September 2 for community college students. A FAFSA or Dream Act Application as well as a GPA verification is required.

### Cal Grant A

Eligibility is based on financial need and GPA. Assistance is provided to meet tuition and fee costs at four-year universities. Awards to community college students may be placed on "reserve" for a maximum of two years until they transfer to a four-year institution. Award amounts: \$5,742 at CSU, \$12,570 at UC, \$8,056 at independent colleges.

### Cal Grant B

Is provided to students from low-income families with living allowance and tuition and fee assistance to attend college. The maximum award amount is \$1,648 per year and will be prorated for less than full-time students. This grant may be used at community colleges and universities, not to exceed four years. Cal Grant B students also receive tuition costs at the same levels as Cal Grant A, except at community colleges.

### Cal Grant C

Assists eligible students enrolled in a vocational training program leading to a Certificate or AA/AS degree, not a transfer program. The maximum awards amount is \$1,094 per year, and will be prorated for less than full-time students.

### Cal Grant Students With Dependent Children

Cal Grant students with dependent children attending a University of California, California State University, or California Community College campus may be eligible for an access award of up to \$6,000 for qualifying Cal Grant A and B recipients and up to \$4,000 for eligible Cal Grant C recipients.

### Federal PELL Grant

Pell grant is a federally funded program for undergraduates who demonstrate need. The amount of the Pell Grant is based on the cost of attendance. Please check with the Financial Aid Office or visit the website for the maximum and minimum PELL award amount. If you apply late and you are eligible, you may be paid retroactively for the entire academic year. **Pell Grants are limited to 12 Full Time equivalent semesters.**

### William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program

All students who meet federal financial aid eligibility criteria may borrow through the Direct Loan program. Funds are borrowed directly from the federal government. Annual Direct Loan Subsidized and Unsubsidized combined limits are \$3,500 for freshmen and \$4,500 for sophomores. Additional Direct Unsubsidized loans are available for eligible students.

**Subsidized Direct Loan:** The federal government pays the interest on this need-based loan while the student is in school, at least half-time.

**Unsubsidized Direct Loan:** The student is responsible for paying the interest on this loan that is not need based.

**Additional Unsubsidized Direct Loans:** Available to students who meet all of the qualification requirements. The annual loan limits are \$6,000 for independent students and \$2,000 for dependent students.

## Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

This is a federally funded grant, available to undergraduates who demonstrate exceptional financial need. Priority in awarding FSEOG funds must be given to Pell Grant recipients. Minimum enrollment is six units per semester. Early applicants are given priority.

### Student Success Completion Grant (SSCG)

Cal Grant B & C Eligible Students who are attending Full-Time (12+ units) may also be eligible to receive SSCG up to \$4,000 per academic year sponsored by the California Community College Chancellor's Office.

### Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)

This is a federally funded program providing employment opportunities to students with financial need. Students awarded FWS are placed in part-time jobs on campus. This program provides an excellent "learning experience" through on-the-job training. Students must be enrolled in a minimum of six units to remain eligible. Early applicants are given priority.

### Chafee Grant

This grant is available to former foster youth age 13 and above. Awards are \$5,000 per year and the program has limited funding. To apply use the FAFSA application and the separate Chafee Grant application. There is a maximum age limit of 23 as of July 1 of the award year. No payments are made beyond the age of 23.

### Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) and CARE Grants

This is a state funded program designed to assist EOPS eligible students from low income families who are educationally disadvantaged, and enrolled full-time, with priority registration, orientation, personal and academic counseling, tutoring, study-skills, book services, bus passes, and grants. The CARE program provides students with the cost of child-care, transportation, and meal vouchers.

### California College Promise Scholarship

The Santiago Canyon College Promise Scholarship provides incoming, full-time students with one year of college, tuition free regardless of family income. General requirements include be a first-time, full-time (12+ units) college student, California resident or AB540 eligible, and complete and submit a FAFSA or California Dream Act application. See the First Year Support Center for more details.

# CONTINUING EDUCATION

## REGISTRATION/INFORMATION

### GENERAL INFORMATION

Continuing Education offers tuition free teacher-directed and self-paced individualized classroom instruction. Academic, vocational, basic skills and personal enrichment programs are available to adults 18 years or older.

Students currently enrolled in secondary schools who wish to attend continuing education classes may be admitted with the approval form OEC administration. Secondary school is not always required.

Students may register for classes throughout the year, providing there is space available. The open entry/open exit format allows for flexibility in planning. Day, evening, and Saturday classes are offered at convenient community locations and through distance education modalities.

### WHO MAY ATTEND

High school graduates and California Residents. Students do not need to be 18 nor high school graduates..

### REGISTRATION

To see our current course offerings and register for classes, visit [sccollege.edu/oecregistration](http://sccollege.edu/oecregistration).

You can also register in person at one of our three campuses. For locations and hours, visit [sccollege.edu/celocations](http://sccollege.edu/celocations).

**Office Hours:** Please visit the OEC homepage at [sccollege.edu/oec](http://sccollege.edu/oec) or call 714-628-5900 for office hours and registration dates.

### INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

**Continuing education classes are tuition free. Classes are offered in the following programs:**

- Adult Basic Education
- Adult High School Diploma
- Adults With Disabilities
- Citizenship
- English as a Second Language (ESL)
- GED Preparation
- Health and Safety
- Native Language Basic Skills for Adults
- Older Adults
- Parent Education
- Short-term Career Education – Short-Term (Business Skills/ Medical/Computers)
- Workforce Preparation

### STUDENT SERVICES

**Available to all registered students:**

#### Counseling and Guidance

Provides academic, personal and career counseling, referrals to community resources, and orientation to continuing education and additional college programs.

#### Parking Fee

Parking at CWPC and CHAP are free. In addition to purchasing at the pay stations, guest permits are available for purchase online at [rscdd.thepermitportal.com](http://rscdd.thepermitportal.com).

Permits offered are:

Daily- \$2

Weekly - \$5

Monthly - \$10

Term (16 weeks from date of purchase) - \$30

#### Project Rise

Meets the needs of individuals with an incarceration experience. For more information call 714-628-5904.

#### Welcome Center

Students can visit the Student Welcome Center for support with Canvas, Microsoft 365, accessing their login/password and more. Additionally, students can get help with the application process and support services such as the laptop loaner and WiFi hotspot programs. For location, hours and access to the student virtual welcome center, visit [www.sccollege.edu/ce/Services/SitePages/Welcome-Center.aspx](http://www.sccollege.edu/ce/Services/SitePages/Welcome-Center.aspx).

## ACCOUNTING (ACCT)

### ACCT 100, ACCOUNTING FOR SMALL BUSINESS 3.0 UNITS

Accounting for Small Business is a beginning course in basic accounting as applied to service or merchandising/retail small businesses. Students will learn basic accounting procedures, preparation of financial statements, banking procedures, and payroll processing. Students will complete web-based weekly assignments based on lectures and text readings. This course is recommended for entrepreneurs, CPA candidates, those seeking professional development, and business students needing an accounting foundation before enrolling in ACCT 101.

67451 TBA Martin D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### ACCT 101, FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING 4.0 UNITS

The study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important, and how it is used by investors and creditors to make decisions. Coverage includes the accounting information system and the recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the classified financial statements, and statement analysis. It also includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls and ethics.

67456 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Erlanson S SCC B-207 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

67459 9:30a-11:35a Tu Th Shirah M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

67472 12:00p-2:05p M W Martin D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

67477 12:00p-2:05p Tu Shirah M SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

67480 6:00p-8:05p M Martin D SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
6:00p-8:05p M Staff SCC B-207  
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

### ACCT 102, MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING 4.0 UNITS

Study of the use and reporting of accounting data for managerial planning, cost control, and decision-making purposes. The course includes broad coverage of concepts, classifications, and behaviors of costs. Topics include cost systems, the analysis and use of cost information, cost-volume-profit analysis, contribution margin, profit planning, standard costs, relevant costs, and capital budgeting.

Prerequisite: Accounting 101.

67482 9:30a-11:35a M W Shirah M SCC B-106 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

67485 12:00p-2:05p Tu Shirah M SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

67488 TBA Martin D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
6:00p-8:05p Tu Staff SCC B-207  
6:00p-8:05p Tu SCC B-207  
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

### ACCT 135, QUICKBOOKS I 2.0 UNITS

This course uses a hands-on approach to focus on the student, making mastery of QuickBooks Online as streamlined and flexible as possible. Topics in this course include customer transactions and accounts receivable, vendor transactions and accounts payable, bank reconciliations, company file setup, chart of accounts setup, and customizing QuickBooks. QuickBooks by Intuit is the #1 selling accounting software that's used by individuals and businesses of all kinds to manage their financials. This course uses QuickBooks Online via the cloud so it can be accessed anytime from a computer/laptop, tablet, or smartphone. This course does not require a software download or local install. It can be used on MAC AND PC, and every student will have free access to the QuickBooks Online software for one year. This QuickBooks course is also helpful to prepare for the QuickBooks Online Certified User (QBOCU) exam or the QuickBooks Online Accountant Certification exam after completing "QuickBooks Online 1" and "QuickBooks Online 2". The QBOCU is an industry-recognized credential that effectively validates one's skills using Intuit QuickBooks accounting software.

Advisory: ACCT100 - Accounting for Small Business OR ACCT101 - Financial Accounting

67443 TBA Martin D SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### ACCT 136, QUICKBOOKS II 2.0 UNITS

This course uses a hands-on approach to focus on the student, making mastery of QuickBooks Online as streamlined and flexible as possible. Topics in this course include inventory transactions and management, employees and payroll management, creation of accounting reports and financial statements, adjustments, and a comprehensive case using QuickBooks to ensure mastery of all topics in both "QuickBooks Online 1" and "QuickBooks Online 2" courses. The final focus will be on the QuickBooks certification to ensure all students are ready to pass the exam to get certified. QuickBooks by Intuit is the #1 selling accounting software that's used by individuals and businesses of all kinds to manage their financials. This course uses QuickBooks Online via the cloud so it can be accessed anytime from a computer/laptop, tablet, or smartphone. This course does not require a software download or local install. It can be used on MAC AND PC, and every student will have free access to the QuickBooks Online software for one year. This QuickBooks course is also helpful to prepare for the QuickBooks Online Certified User (QBOCU) exam or the QuickBooks Online Accountant Certification exam after completing "QuickBooks Online 1" and "QuickBooks Online 2". The QBOCU is an industry-recognized credential that effectively validates one's skills using Intuit QuickBooks accounting software.

Prerequisite: ACCT135 - QuickBooks I OR ACCT035 - QuickBooks

67448 TBA Martin D SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### ACCT 204, MANAGERIAL COST ACCOUNTING 3.0 UNITS

Presents the theory of cost behavior, cost accounting, and cost control; the use of accounting information for management planning and decision making; cost systems, budgeting, and financial performance analysis.

Prerequisite: Accounting 102.

67489 TBA Shirah M SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASL)

### ASL 110, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I 4.0 UNITS

This entry-level course is designed to introduce students to American Sign Language (ASL) and fingerspelling as it is used within American Deaf culture. Instruction includes preparation for visual/gestural communication followed by intensive work on comprehension through receptive language skills, development of basic conversational skills, modeling of grammatical structures, and general information about American Deaf culture. American Sign Language 110 is equivalent to two years of high school ASL. Students are required to attend at least one off-campus event.

61410 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Malone S SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
SCC H-233  
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

61413 TBA Malone C SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61414 TBA Malone C SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61415 TBA Malone S SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
61416	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
61417	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**ASL 111, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II** **4.0 UNITS**  
*The second course in the study of American Sign Language (ASL) focuses on increased vocabulary development, intermediate comprehension and conversational skills, application of grammatical structures and practice in the receptive and expressive language aspects of ASL, as well as appreciation of American Deaf culture and history. Students are required to attend at least two off-campus events.*

Prerequisite: American Sign Language 110

61418	TBA		Malone C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**ASL 116, INTRODUCTION TO DEAF STUDIES** **3.0 UNITS**  
*This is an introductory course exploring the cultural, educational, linguistic and audiological experiences of people who are deaf, hard of hearing, deaf/blind and late-deafened in America. Students will be exposed to historical and current perspectives in trends, philosophies, ideologies, and the Deaf community as a subculture of American society. Students are required to attend at least one off-campus event.*

61419	TBA		Blagdon T	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**ASL 210, AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE III** **4.0 UNITS**  
*The third course in the study of American Sign Language (ASL) emphasizes ASL syntax, facial grammar, vocabulary, and fingerspelling enabling students to participate in more complex conversations with Deaf community members. This course enhances students' receptive and expressive skills in ASL. It is designed for the student or professional interested in working and/or interacting with the Deaf community.*

Prerequisite: American Sign Language 111

61420	TBA		Blagdon T	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

## ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

**ANTH 100, INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*A cross-cultural survey of the major areas of cultural anthropology including subsistence patterns, economic and political systems, family and kinship, religion, and cultural change. Also includes contemporary issues facing humankind such as the environment, resource depletion, ethnic conflict, globalization, and warfare. Emphasis is on understanding cultural diversity and cultural universals.*

64357	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
64359	11:40a-1:05p	Tu	Clifford R Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-327	Full Semester
64390	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
64393	TBA		Yang S	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07

**ANTH 101, INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An introduction to humankind's place in nature, including evolutionary theory, principles of genetics, primate evolution and behavior, fossil evidence for human evolution, human biology and variation, growth and adaptability, and biomedical anthropology. Includes practical application of biological anthropology to human problems. Field trips may be required.*

64383	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Staff	SCC H-325	Full Semester
64360	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
64371	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
64376	10:15a-11:40a	Tu	Magginetti G Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-325	Full Semester
64384	8:35a-10:05a	Th	Clifford R Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-327	09/15-12/07

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>ANTH 101L, PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY LABORATORY</b> <b>1.0 UNIT</b>					
<i>Laboratory exercises and experiments designed to explore and understand the primary areas of physical anthropology: evolutionary theory, principles of genetics, comparative anatomy, physiology, behavior and ecology of vertebrates with an emphasis on nonhuman primates, analysis of fossil evidence for human evolution, human biology and variation, growth and adaptability, and biomedical anthropology. Includes both traditional and virtual laboratory experiences. Field trips may be required.</i>					
Required concurrent or previous courses: Anthropology 101/101H					
64385	1:30p-4:40p	Tu	Magginetti G	SCC H-325	Full Semester
64389	1:30p-4:40p	Th	Clifford R	SCC H-325	Full Semester

**ANTH 104, LANGUAGE AND CULTURE** **3.0 UNITS**  
*General introduction to the processes of human communication. Includes the relationship between language and culture, acquisition of first and second languages, languages in contact, sociolinguistics and the effects of both language and culture on inter/intra group communication. Languages spoken in the local area are used as the basis of study.*

64386	TBA		Yang S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	--------	------------	---------------

## ART (ART)

**ART 100, INTRODUCTION TO ART CONCEPTS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*A study of the visual arts in relation to both personal and cultural expressions. Fundamentals of visual organization, color theory, terminology, historical art movements and concepts will be studied. Students are required to visit an art museum during the semester. Required for art majors.*

61382	11:50a-1:15p	M	Miller R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no instruction on-campus.					

61383	10:15a-11:40a	Th	Park C Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC D-101	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

61384	10:15a-11:40a	Tu	Plouffe D Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC D-101	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

61385	TBA		Eoff R	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

65884	11:50a-1:15p	W	Miller R Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC D-101	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

66788	TBA		Marquez P	SCC ONLINE	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://canvas.sac.edu">https://canvas.sac.edu</a> There will be no instructional meetings.					

**ART 101, SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY I: PREHISTORY THROUGH THE MIDDLE AGES** **3.0 UNITS**  
*The study of art and architecture from Prehistory through the Middle Ages. Cultures and civilizations are studied through visual imagery, lectures, class discussion, reading, and research. Students are required to independently visit an art museum. Field trips may be required.*

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment.

61386	11:50a-1:15p	Tu	Plouffe D Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC D-101	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					



**ART 102H, HONORS SURVEY OF WESTERN ART HISTORY II: RENAISSANCE THROUGH THE TWENTIETH CENTURY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*The study of Western art history from the Renaissance through the 20th century. Art movements and individual painters, sculptors, architects and printmakers will be presented within the context of the social, political and intellectual histories of their respective periods. Required for art majors. Students are required to independently visit an art museum. Field trips may also be required.*

Recommended Prep: English 101/101H

61387	1:30p-2:55p	Tu	Plouffe D Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**ART 110, TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN**

**3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to terminology, historical concepts, and aesthetic techniques associated with two-dimensional art and composition, including the study and application of visual elements and principles of design. Application of concepts will be executed through creative projects. Required for art majors.

61388		W	Manoushan S	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
		W	Manoushan S	SCC HYBRID	
	8:30a-9:20a	M		SCC D-110	

Online Live Hybrid Instruction. A combination of on-campus meetings and Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days & times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 111, THREE-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN**

**3.0 UNITS**

Fundamentals of visual organization as applied to objects in-the-round. Visual space problems, structure and dimensional terminology through creative projects in various media. Required for art majors.

61389			Eoff R	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	1:30p-3:35p	M		SCC D-110	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 122, GRAPHIC DESIGN I**

**3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to basic graphic design concepts, techniques, and practices resulting in the production of effective visual communications. Projects combine text with images, using current industry standards in print media, interactive technologies, and other design applications.

Recommended Preparation: Art110, Art195 or an understanding of Photoshop and Illustrator software

61390			Del Rosario F	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	3:55p-6:10p	Tu	Del Rosario F	SCC D-125	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 130, INTRODUCTION TO DRAWING**

**3.0 UNITS**

Introductory course in expressive drawing, exploring line, form, composition, and a variety of media. Drawing from man-made objects and natural forms. Required for art majors.

61392	1:30p-2:20p	M	Gloe A	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:35p	W	Gloe A	SCC D-109	
	2:35p-4:40p	M W		SCC D-109	

This course will meet on campus.

61391			Miller R	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	8:35a-9:30a	Th		SCC D-109	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 131, BEGINNING LIFE DRAWING**

**3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to drawing the human form by observing live models for studies in anatomy, structure, and composition. Exposure to traditional and contemporary figurative drawing while exploring media and methods. Required for art majors.

Recommended Preparation: Art 130

61393	1:30p-2:20p	Tu	McClatchey S	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:35p	Th	McClatchey S	SCC D-109	
	2:35p-4:40p	Tu Th		SCC D-109	

This course will meet on campus.

**ART 141, BEGINNING PAINTING**

**3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to acrylic and/or oil painting as a creative art form with exposure to historical, traditional and contemporary painting styles. Course includes principles of composition and color theory, materials selection, tools, terminology, and techniques. Students develop basic skills painting a variety of subjects. Required of art majors.

Recommended Preparation: Art 110 and 130

61394	8:35a-9:25a	M	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	8:35a-9:40a	W	Miller R	SCC D-109	
	9:40a-11:45a	M W		SCC D-109	

This course will meet on campus.

**ART 149, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY**

**3.0 UNITS**

An introductory course in digital photography and imaging including basic camera functions, natural and artificial lighting, computer imaging, and image editing techniques. Aesthetics and concepts of digital photography will be analyzed in both fine art and commercial applications. Students must provide their own digital cameras.

61395			Pebenito C	SCC HYBRID	09/01-12/07
	11:50a-2:00p	W	Pebenito C	SCC D-125	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**ART 195, INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL MEDIA ARTS**

**3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to digital media arts for artists, photographers, web designers, illustrators, and animators. Includes an overview of Photoshop, Illustrator, InDesign, digital graphics terminology, careers, market applications and design components.

61396			Del Rosario F	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	1:30p-3:45p	Tu	Del Rosario F	SCC D-125	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 221, GRAPHIC DESIGN II**

**3.0 UNITS**

Intermediate level study of concepts in graphic design to assist the artist/designer in formulating aesthetic and purposeful visual communications from roughs through finished art. Creative development of solutions to problems in common print media and other design applications. Explores the combination of images and text, using hand skills, digital technology, and current graphics industry standards and practices.

Prerequisite: Art 122.

65876			Del Rosario F	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	3:55p-6:10p	Tu	Del Rosario F	SCC D-125	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 230, INTERMEDIATE DRAWING**

**3.0 UNITS**

Continued study in drawing with additional opportunities in graphic expression. Further exploration of media, including colored pencils, oil pastel, charcoal, ink, and mixed media. Continuation of composition concepts with emphasis on individual expression. Field trip for en plein air style of drawing may be required.

Prerequisite: Art 130.

61398	1:30p-2:20p	M	Gloe A	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:35p	W	Gloe A	SCC D-109	
	2:35p-4:40p	M W		SCC D-109	

This course will meet on campus.

61397			Miller R	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	8:35a-9:30a	Th		SCC D-109	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 231, INTERMEDIATE LIFE DRAWING**

**3.0 UNITS**

Continued experience in drawing from the live model with opportunity for development of self-expression. Further exploration of media and techniques. Projects vary each semester.

Prerequisite: Art 131

61399	1:30p-2:20p	Tu	McClatchey S	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:35p	Th	McClatchey S	SCC D-109	
	2:35p-4:40p	Tu Th		SCC D-109	

This course will meet on campus.

**ART 232, ADVANCED LIFE DRAWING**

**3.0 UNITS**

Intensive study of the figure with further development of drawing skills, composition, technique and media utilizing the live model. Projects vary each semester.

Prerequisite: Art 231

61400	1:30p-2:20p	Tu	McClatchey S	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:35p	Th	McClatchey S	SCC D-109	
	2:35p-4:40p	Tu Th		SCC D-109	

This course will meet on campus.

**ART 233, ADVANCED DRAWING**

**3.0 UNITS**

To further develop individual graphic expression. Students will plan a series of drawing problems to be executed during the semester under the instructor's direction. A further exploration of new materials and techniques that are in line with creative concepts. Field trip for en plein air style of drawing may be required.

Prerequisite: Art 230 or portfolio review

61401	1:30p-2:20p	M	Gloe A	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	1:30p-2:35p	W	Gloe A	SCC D-109	
	2:35p-4:40p	M W		SCC D-109	

This course will meet on campus.

61402			Miller R	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
	8:35a-9:30a	Th		SCC D-109	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**ART 241, INTERMEDIATE PAINTING** **3.0 UNITS**

An intermediate level class designed to promote and advance the creative development of those with basic skills in painting. Opportunity for further study of historical and contemporary references and to increase experience with new media, methods and techniques. Emphasis on artistic expression and individual creative problems.

Prerequisite: Art 141.

61403	8:35a-9:25a	M	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	8:35a-9:40a	W	Miller R	SCC D-109	
	9:40a-11:45a	M W		SCC D-109	

This course will meet on campus.

**ART 242, ADVANCED PAINTING** **3.0 UNITS**

An advanced level studio course providing opportunity for further refinement of painting skills with increasing exposure to contemporary styles. Emphasis on research and individual creative problems in painting. Exploration into a personal mode of expression through development of media, technique and style.

Prerequisite: Art 241

61404	8:35a-9:25a	M	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	8:35a-9:40a	W	Miller R	SCC D-109	
	9:40a-11:45a	M W		SCC D-109	

This course will meet on campus.

**ART 249, INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY** **3.0 UNITS**

An intermediate course in digital photography and imaging that allows students to take the technical information received from Art 149 and apply it to a variety of concepts. This course focuses on projects that explore photographic subjects including portrait, landscape, still life, and commercial photography. Students must provide their own digital camera with manual controls.

Prerequisite: Art 149

61405	11:50a-2:00p	W	Pebenito C	SCC HYBRID	09/01-12/07
				SCC D-125	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>.

**ART 250, ADVANCED STUDIO CONCEPTS** **3.0 UNITS**

Intensive study in visual arts for majors with studio emphasis. This class offers art majors exposure to contemporary art directions, trends and job markets. Students will be given different studio problems each semester which will help them build a personal portfolio. Field trips are required.

61406	8:35a-9:25a	M	Miller R	SCC D-109	Full Semester
	8:35a-9:40a	W	Staff	SCC D-109	
	9:40a-11:45a	M W		SCC D-109	

This course will meet on campus.

## ASTRONOMY (ASTR)

**ASTR 100L, ASTRONOMY LABORATORY** **1.0 UNIT**

Explores techniques used to study properties of celestial objects and astronomical phenomena. Field trips to local planetaria and/or dark sky locations may be included.

Prerequisite Or Concurrent Enrollment: Astronomy 102 or Astronomy 103 or Astronomy 109 or Astronomy 110 or Astronomy 112 or concurrent enrollment ASTR-102 or ASTR-103 or ASTR-112 or concurrent enrollment%PR

62400	1:35p-4:45p	M	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-------------	------------	---------------

This class will meet on campus.

62401	1:35p-4:45p	Tu	Barembaum M	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------------	------------	---------------

This class will meet on campus.

**ASTR 102, INTRODUCTION TO STARS AND GALAXIES** **3.0 UNITS**

Surveys the development of astronomy, current research and observations of stars, galaxies and large-scaled structures in the universe. Explores light and gravity to understand the properties and evolution of stars, neutron stars, black holes, galaxies and the universe structures and changes.

65265	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Martino D	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	-----------	------------	---------------

This class will meet on campus.

62402	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62403	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62404	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

65266	TBA		Barembaum M	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**ASTR 103, INTRODUCTION TO THE SOLAR SYSTEM** **3.0 UNITS**

Surveys the history of astronomy, recent research and space flight observations of the planets, moons, and other solar system objects. Explores light and gravity to understand formation, properties and motion of Solar System objects.

65267	8:40a-10:05a	M W	Barembaum M	SCC SC-104	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-------------	------------	---------------

This class will meet on campus.

62405	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

65268	TBA		Martino D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## BIOLOGY (BIOL)

**BIOL 097, INTRODUCTION TO WORK EXPERIENCE** **3.0 UNITS**

This course introduces work experience through an on-campus, supervised volunteer experience in the biosciences, including an introduction to new or expanded responsibilities. Fifty-four hours of unpaid work equals one unit of course credit. Student repetition is allowed per Title 5, Section 55253. Students may earn a maximum of 14 units of credit for work experience.

Open Entry / Open Exit

61211	TBA		Lui A	SCC	09/03-12/07
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	-------------

This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 109, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY** **3.0 UNITS**

Principles of biology stressing the relationship of all organisms from anatomical, physiological and ecological points of view. Includes cell machinery, genetics, reproduction, embryology, animal behavior, botany, ecology, evolution and human physiology. Designed for non-biology majors.

Recommended Preparation: Biology 109L

61214	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Staff	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	-------	------------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

61212	TBA		Taylor M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61213	TBA		Taylor M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**BIOL 109H, HONORS FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY** **3.0 UNITS**

Traditional Biology enriched in breadth and depth by extensive outside reading assignments and guest lecture presentations. Emphasis is on individual preparation for discussion and analysis of pertinent topics using critical oral and written expression. Designed for non-biology majors. Field trips may be required.

Recommended Preparation: Biology 109L

61215	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Staff	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-------	------------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 109L, FUNDAMENTALS OF BIOLOGY LABORATORY** **1.0 UNIT**

Laboratory experiments to identify and illustrate significant organisms and their structures. Emphasis is placed on the relationship of all organisms from an anatomical, physiological, and ecological framework. Content correlates to Biology 109/109H lecture material. Field trips required.

Required concurrent or previous courses: Biology 109/109H or concurrent enrollment.

61216	9:00a-12:10p	F	Staff	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	-------	------------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

61218	12:00p-3:10p	M	Staff	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	-------	------------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

61217	2:15p-5:25p	Tu	Allen R	SCC SC-132	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	------------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**C BIOL 115, CONCEPTS IN BIOLOGY FOR EDUCATORS**

4.0 UNITS

An investigation in the basic principles of Biology and Science with content appropriate for future multiple-subject teachers and secondary through high school. The course material is presented within the context of the human experience and includes cell biology, physiology, genetics, evolution, ecology, and the interaction of humans with the environment. The course is taught from an inquiry-based strategy using active learning. Field trips may be required.

61220	1:30p-4:40p	M	Matthews A	SCC SC-129	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	W	Matthews A	SCC SC-129	

This course will meet on campus.

**C BIOL 149, HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY**

4.0 UNITS

Introduces human anatomy and physiology stressing the interrelationships between normal and abnormal structure and function. Laboratory may include the dissection of mammalian tissues. Designed for students in the allied health sciences, and as a life science general education course. May not meet requirements for kinesiology or Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) majors.

61221	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Mastroianni J	SCC SC-205	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	Tu	Mastroianni J	SCC SC-127	

This course will meet on campus.

**BIOL 190, INTRODUCTION TO BIOTECHNOLOGY**

3.0 UNITS

Introduction to the field of biotechnology including a history of its origin and development, a survey of modern industrial applications and accomplishments, ethical considerations, and career paths.

Recommended Preparation: Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

C 61223	7:30a-8:20a	Tu W Th F	Anderson J	SCC 932	Full Semester
---------	-------------	-----------	------------	---------	---------------

This course will meet on campus. -OFF CAMPUS LOCATION- El Modena High School- 3920 E. Spring Street, Orange, CA 92869, Room 932

C 61222	TBA		Bath N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	--------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**H BIOL 191, BIOTECH A: BASIC LAB SKILLS**

4.0 UNITS

Introduction to the fundamental skills necessary for any biotechnology laboratory. Skills include maintenance of an industry standard notebook; preparation and sterilization of solutions, reagents, and media; utilization of good aseptic technique, proper use and maintenance of laboratory equipment, adherence to quality control protocols, and laboratory safety regulations. -† Previous Title: Biotechnology A: Basic Lab Skills (2017)

Recommended Preparation: Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process

61224	8:30a-4:00p	Sa	Staff	SCC HYBRID	08/18-10/12
			Staff	SCC U-85	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**H BIOL 193, BIOTECH C: NUCLEIC ACIDS**

4.0 UNITS

This course introduces the fundamental skills in any biotechnology laboratory focusing on the upstream research and development process. Skills include the maintenance of an industry standard notebook, preparation and sterilization of solutions, reagents, and media, utilization of good aseptic technique, proper use and maintenance of laboratory equipment, adherence to quality control protocols, lab safety regulations, DNA/RNA extraction and purification, bioinformatics, polymerase chain reaction, electrophoresis, DNA sequencing, recombinant DNA technology, DNA cloning, fluorescence in situ hybridization, and Southern blot analysis. Compliance with industry standards and regulations will be incorporated into course procedures.

Prerequisite: Biology 191

61225	8:30a-4:00p	Sa	Staff	SCC HYBRID	10/13-12/07
			Staff	SCC U-85	

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**C BIOL 197, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, ENGINEERING AND MATHEMATICS (STEM) INTERNSHIP**

1.0 - 4.0 UNITS

This is an Internship of supervised paid or unpaid work experience in the student's major which could include new or expanded responsibilities. 75 hours paid work or 60 hours of unpaid work equals one unit. A maximum of 4 units is allowed per semester. Limitation of 16 units in occupational cooperative education courses.

Prerequisite: Successful completion of 10 units within the Biotechnology Program. Open Entry / Open Exit

61226	TBA		Lui A	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**C BIOL 211, CELLULAR AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY**

5.0 UNITS

This course is intended for biology majors and surveys the diversity, structure, function, evolution and taxonomy of the major animal phyla. Topics also include behavior, development, comparative anatomy, and evolutionary relationships with an emphasis on the principles and mechanisms of microevolution and macroevolution accentuating molecular and morphological phylogeny. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite: CHEM200A - General Chemistry A OR CHEM200AH - Honors General Chemistry A OR Completion of any mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process

61227	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Lui A	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	M W	Lui A	SCC SC-130	

This course will meet on campus.

61228	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Lui A	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
	1:30p-4:40p	Tu Th	Lui A	SCC SC-130	

This course will meet on campus.

**C BIOL 213, ANIMAL DIVERSITY AND EVOLUTION**

4.0 UNITS

This course is intended for biology majors and surveys the diversity, structure, function, evolution, and taxonomy of the major animal phyla. Topics also include behavior, development, comparative anatomy, and evolutionary relationships, emphasizing the principles and mechanisms of microevolution and macroevolution, accentuating molecular and morphological phylogeny. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

61229	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Taylor M	SCC H-106	Full Semester
	10:05a-1:15p	Tu	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	

This course will meet on campus.

61230	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Taylor M	SCC H-106	Full Semester
	10:05a-1:15p	Th	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	

This course will meet on campus.

**C BIOL 215, PLANT DIVERSITY AND ECOLOGY**

4.0 UNITS

This course is intended for biology majors and surveys the diversity, structure, function, and taxonomy of prokaryotes and the eukaryote kingdoms of Protista, Fungi, and Plantae. Topics include development, morphology, physiology, taxonomy and systematics, and population, community, and ecosystem ecology principles. Field trips are required.

Prerequisite: Qualifying from the mathematics placement process.

61231	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Taylor M	SCC H-324	Full Semester
	10:05a-1:15p	M	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	

This course will meet on campus.

61232	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Taylor M	SCC H-324	Full Semester
	10:05a-1:15p	W	Taylor M	SCC SC-129	

This course will meet on campus.

**C BIOL 229, GENERAL MICROBIOLOGY**

5.0 UNITS

Introduction to microorganisms, their classification, structure, biochemistry, growth, control and their interactions with other organisms and the environment. Designed for biology, pre-professional, and pre-nursing (BSN) majors. This course may also include an optional field trip.

Prerequisite: Biology 109/109H and 109L, 139, 149, 211, 239 or 249 or Chemistry 209.

61233	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Bath N	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Tu Th	Bath N	SCC SC-219	

This course will meet on campus.

61234	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Bath N	SCC E-206	Full Semester
	2:00p-5:10p	Tu Th	Bath N	SCC SC-219	

This course will meet on campus.

61235	6:00p-9:10p	W	Overstreet C	SCC SC-111	Full Semester
	6:00p-9:10p	Tu Th	Overstreet C	SCC SC-219	

This course will meet on campus.

**C BIOL 239, GENERAL HUMAN ANATOMY**

4.0 UNITS

Structure of the human body. Systems, organs, and tissues are studied from human skeletons, models, charts, slides and CD-ROM programs. Laboratory includes the dissection of a cat and periodic demonstrations of a prosected cadaver as available.

61240	9:00a-12:10p	F	Pina K	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	12:30p-3:40p	F	Pina K	SCC SC-127	

This course will meet on campus.

61236	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Sanchez S	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	W	Sanchez S	SCC SC-127	

This course will meet on campus.

61237	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Sanchez S	SCC SC-105	Full Semester
	8:30a-11:40a	M	Sanchez S	SCC SC-127	

This course will meet on campus.

61238	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	2:45p-5:55p	Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	

This course will meet on campus.

61239	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-133	Full Semester
	8:00a-11:10a	Th	Johnson K	SCC SC-127	

This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>H</b> 61241	9:00a-12:10p	Sa	Sanchez S Ahad S	SCC HYBRID SCC SC-127	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					
<b>H</b> 67139	8:30a-11:40a	F	Sanchez S Vhora M	SCC HYBRID SCC SC-127	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					
<b>H</b> 67140	6:00p-9:10p	W	Sanchez S Ahad S	SCC HYBRID SCC SC-127	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

**BIOL 249, HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Microscopic, macroscopic and dynamic view of the human physiological processes. The lecture portion includes a thorough consideration of both "cell and systems" physiology. Laboratory work includes the use of techniques used in basic research, an introduction to the use of standard medical equipment, and the performance of medical lab tests. Non-invasive experiments are performed on students enrolled in the class.*  
 Prerequisite: Biology 239

61243	8:35a-10:00a 11:20a-2:30p	Tu Th Th	Sanchez S Sanchez S	SCC SC-105 SCC SC-127	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
61245	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	M W W	Johnson K Johnson K	SCC H-235 SCC SC-127	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
61246	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	M W M	Johnson K Johnson K	SCC H-235 SCC SC-127	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

**BIOL 259, ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Environmental Biology includes the study of ecosystems, population dynamics, classification, diversity of plant and animal species, effects of pollutants at both the cellular and organismal levels, and principles of ecology. Field trips required.*

61247	11:50a-1:15p 1:30p-4:40p	Tu Th Th	Allen R Allen R	SCC SC-111 SCC SC-129	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

## BUSINESS (BUS)

**BUS 100, FUNDAMENTALS OF BUSINESS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An introduction to the basic fundamentals of business. A survey of marketing management, production, accounting, finance, and economics and how they interrelate in the business environment.*

<b>C</b> 67101	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Salcido A	SCC B-104	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
<b>C</b> 67097	TBA		Deeley S	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>C</b> 67099	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>C</b> 67104	TBA		Gonzalez J	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**BUS 105, LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions. Introduction to the law as an instrument of social and political control in society. Topics include sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, judicial and administrative processes, employment law, forms of business organizations, and domestic and international governmental regulations.*

67108	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC E-206	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
67106	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Keller P	SCC E-206	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>C</b> BUS 120, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>Principles, methods, and procedures essential to the successful management of human and financial resources. Planning, decision making, staffing, directing, motivating, leading, communicating, controlling, and the application of managerial skills.</i>					
67110	TBA		Deeley S	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**BUS 130, PERSONAL FINANCE** **3.0 UNITS**  
*This course is an integrative approach to personal finance focusing on practical financial decision making as well as the social, psychological, and physiological contexts in which those decisions are made. Students will examine their relationships with money, set personal goals, and develop a plan to meet those goals. Topics include consumerism, debt, healthcare, investing, retirement, long-term care, disability, death, and taxes.*

67114	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**BUS 150, INTRODUCTION TO INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to computer concepts and management information systems. Application software used to solve business problems.*

67117	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**BUS 170, PRINCIPLES OF SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Practical business skills needed to start and operate a small business. Includes information on risk management, site location, legal aspects, financing, budgeting, merchandising, promotion, and management techniques.*

67120	TBA		Zawawi S	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**BUS 175, ONLINE ENTREPRENEURSHIP** **3.0 UNITS**  
*This class is designed to help potential online entrepreneurs develop startup procedures, explore ideas and implement plans. Students will learn how to build and implement a business strategy for the Internet, including business specific considerations, online marketing and Ecommerce strategies.*

67124	TBA		Deeley S	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**BUS 222, BUSINESS WRITING** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Overview of oral and written communication skills used in business; emphasizes guidelines for improving writing and speaking skills, common solutions to common communication problems, ethical issues facing business communicators today, instructions on how to identify areas of legal vulnerability, and tested techniques for communicating successfully in today's high-tech, international business environment. Designed for students transferring to a university.*  
 Prerequisite: English 100, 101, or 101H

<b>C</b> 67128	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Deeley S	SCC B-104	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
<b>C</b> 67125	TBA		Deeley S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

## CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

**CHEM 100, INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY** **4.0 UNITS**  
*This course prepares students for Biology and Chemistry 200 by exploring the basic concepts of matter such as: atomic structure, formulas, equation writing, nomenclature, gases, and kinetic theory. Properties of solutions and the mole concept in quantitative chemistry will be emphasized.*  
 Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

61620	10:00a-11:25a 11:45a-2:55p	M W M	Hamamura S Hamamura S	SCC H-332 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61621	10:00a-11:25a 11:45a-2:55p	M W W	Hamamura S Hamamura S	SCC H-332 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61657	10:30a-11:55a 12:15p-3:25p	F Sa F	Lagoykina S Lagoykina S	SCC SC-105 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
61659	10:30a-11:55a 12:15p-3:25p	F Sa Sa	Lagoykina S Lagoykina S	SCC SC-105 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61617	11:50a-1:15p 8:15a-11:25a	M W M	El Said N El Said N	SCC SC-133 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61618	11:50a-1:15p 8:15a-11:25a	M W W	El Said N El Said N	SCC SC-133 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61646	12:00p-1:25p 1:45p-4:55p	Tu Th Tu	Solorsa J Solorsa J	SCC SC-105 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61648	12:00p-1:25p 1:45p-4:55p	Tu Th Th	Solorsa J Solorsa J	SCC SC-105 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61619	1:30p-2:55p 3:15p-6:25p	M W W	Wada J Wada J	SCC SC-204 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61649	5:30p-6:55p 7:15p-10:25p	M W M	Huang W Huang W	SCC SC-226 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61653	5:30p-6:55p 7:15p-10:25p	M W W	Huang W Huang W	SCC SC-226 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61655	5:30p-6:55p 7:15p-10:25p	Tu Th Tu	Galvan S Galvan S	SCC SC-133 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61656	5:30p-6:55p 7:15p-10:25p	Tu Th Th	Galvan S Galvan S	SCC SC-133 SCC B-201	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					

### CHEM 200A, GENERAL CHEMISTRY A

5.0 UNITS

This is the first semester of a year-long sequence covering the fundamental principles and concepts of chemistry and is intended for students studying physical science, life science, and engineering. The topics are to include, but not limited to, atomic structure, quantum theory, periodic properties, stoichiometry, oxidation-reduction, molecular structure and bonding, gas laws, states of matter, solutions, chemical kinetics and chemical equilibrium. This course is a requirement to earn a degree in the physical science, life science, and engineering majors.

Prerequisite: CHEM100 - Introductory Chemistry OR Passing score on the Chemistry Placement Test AND Completion of any Mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better OR qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process

61719	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	M W M W	Thammavongsy Z Thammavongsy Z	SCC SC-110 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61723	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	Tu Th Tu Th	Hamamura S Hamamura S	SCC SC-133 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61718	11:30a-12:55p 8:00a-11:10a	Tu Th Tu Th	Wada J Wada J	SCC SC-226 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61745	11:30a-12:55p 1:15p-4:25p	F Sa F Sa	Staff Staff	SCC SC-226 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61742	1:45p-3:10p 3:30p-6:40p	Tu Th Tu Th	Winston G Winston G	SCC SC-103 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61744	5:30p-6:55p 7:10p-10:20p	Tu Th Tu Th	Efron A Efron A	SCC SC-226 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					



### CHEM 200AH, HONORS GENERAL CHEMISTRY A

5.0 UNITS

An in-depth Honors study of the fundamental principles and concepts of chemistry. This course is intended for students studying physical science, life science, and engineering. The topics are to include, but not limited to, atomic structure, quantum theory, periodic properties, stoichiometry, oxidation-reduction, molecular structure and bonding, gas laws, states of matter, solutions, chemical kinetics and chemical equilibrium. This course is a requirement to earn a degree in the physical science, life science, and engineering majors.

Prerequisite: CHEM100 - Introductory Chemistry OR Passing score on the Chemistry Placement Test AND Completion of any Mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better OR qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process

61750	11:30a-12:55p 8:00a-11:10a	M W M W	Wada J Wada J	SCC SC-205 SCC SC-222	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>CHEM 200B, GENERAL CHEMISTRY B</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Continuation of Chemistry 200A, including but not limited to ionic equilibrium, acid and base equilibrium, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, nuclear chemistry, organic chemistry and descriptive chemistry.</i>					
Prerequisite: Chemistry 200A or 200AH					
61751	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	M W M W	Torneo N Torneo N	SCC SC-104 SCC SC-225	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61752	10:15a-11:40a 12:00p-3:10p	Tu Th Tu Th	Torneo N Torneo N	SCC SC-105 SCC SC-225	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61753	1:45p-3:10p 3:30p-6:40p	M W M W	Piotrowski C Piotrowski C	SCC SC-110 SCC SC-225	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					

### CHEM 280A, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY A

5.0 UNITS

This course is the first semester of a year of organic chemistry. This course will cover structure and bonding, nomenclature, descriptive chemistry, reaction mechanisms, synthetic methods and IR spectroscopy for different functional groups including alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, alkyl halides, organometallics, alcohols, and ethers. Laboratory will include separations/purifications identification, and simple syntheses.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 200B

61754	8:35a-10:00a 10:15a-1:25p	Tu Th Tu Th	El Said N El Said N	SCC SC-226 SCC SC-221	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61755	12:00p-1:25p 1:45p-4:55p	Tu Th Tu Th	Henry A Henry A	SCC SC-110 SCC SC-221	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61756	5:30p-6:55p 7:10p-10:20p	Tu Th Tu Th	Daoudi Y Daoudi Y	SCC SC-205 SCC SC-221	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					

### CHEM 280B, ORGANIC CHEMISTRY B

5.0 UNITS

This course is the second semester of a year of organic chemistry (continuation of Chemistry 200A). It includes units on structure elucidation, aromatic compounds, carbonyl compounds, carboxylic acids and their derivatives, amines, and classes of biologically important compounds. More complex synthetic routes are explored. Laboratory work includes multi-step syntheses and unknown identification. Reaction mechanisms and use of spectroscopic techniques continue to be emphasized. This course is intended for science majors.

Prerequisite: Chemistry 280A

61757	8:00a-9:25a 9:45a-12:55p	M W M W	Henry A Henry A	SCC SC-110 SCC SC-221	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					
61758	1:30p-2:55p 3:15p-6:25p	M W M W	Staff Staff	SCC SC-103 SCC SC-221	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus.					

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT (CDEV)

### CDEV 107, CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT (DS1)

3.0 UNITS

This introductory course examines the interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors and the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences, and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. Field-based assignments may be required. No credit for students who have taken Psychology 157. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.

H 67491			Maertzheimer Laney M Tu Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC B-204	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					
H 67492			Maertzheimer Laney M W Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC B-204	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					
O 67493	TBA		Maertzheimer Laney M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
O 67494	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://scccollege.edu/Canvas">https://scccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
67496	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC CANVAS	08/25-11/16
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
67498	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC CANVAS	09/08-11/30
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
67511	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>CDEV 108, OBSERVATION AND ASSESSMENT FOR EARLY LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT (DS3) 3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>This course focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document young children's development and learning. Emphasizes use of findings to inform and plan learning environments and experiences. Recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and multiple assessment tools will be explored along with strategies for collaboration with families and professionals. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some field work assignments and certificate completion.</i>					
Prerequisite: Child Development 107 or concurrent enrollment					
67512	TBA		Valdez S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
67513	TBA		Valdez S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>CDEV 110, CHILD, FAMILY AND COMMUNITY (DS2) 3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>This course examines processes of socialization focusing on the interrelationship of family, school, and community and the influence of multiple societal contexts. Explores the role of collaboration between family, community, and schools in supporting children's development. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.</i>					
67514	TBA		Williamson-Champion K	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
67515	TBA		Seneviratne A	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>CDEV 111A, PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>An examination of the historical context and theoretical perspectives of developmentally appropriate practices in early care and education. Examines the role of the early childhood educator, identifying best practices for environmental design, curriculum, and teaching strategies. Explores teacher-child relationships, professional ethics, career pathways, and professional standards. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.</i>					
Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108					
67516	TBA		Williamson-Champion K	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>CDEV 111B, INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN 3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>This course examines developmentally appropriate curriculum and environments for young children. Explores teaching strategies and curriculum development based on theoretical frameworks, observation and assessment. Emphasizes the teacher's role in supporting development and learning across the curriculum. Emphasizes the teacher's role in supporting development and learning across the curriculum, including content areas. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. A negative TB test result and state-mandated immunizations are required for some fieldwork assignments and certificate completion.</i>					
Prerequisite: Child Development 107 and 108					
67517	TBA		Williamson-Champion K	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>CDEV 202, INTRODUCTION TO CHILDREN FROM SPECIAL POPULATIONS 3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Introduces the variations in the development of children with special needs ages birth through eight and the resulting impact on families. Includes an overview of historical and societal influences, laws relating to children with special needs and inclusion, and the identification and referral process. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Former Title: CDEV 205, Introduction to Children with Special Needs (2022)</i>					
Advisory: CDEV 107					
67518	TBA		Maertzeiler Laney M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>CDEV 204, EDUCATION AND COLLABORATION OF CARE FOR SPECIAL POPULATIONS 3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>This course will provide teachers, intervention assistants, administrators, and parents the tools necessary to support and empower families of children with disabilities and other special needs in early childhood and school-age programs. Techniques, strategies, and resources will be provided to support children in a natural and/or inclusive educational setting and to help guide parents to be advocates for their children. Field trips may be required. Vaccinations as mandated by state statutes are required. Former Title (2022): Child Development 207 - Supporting and Empowering Families of Children with Special Needs</i>					
Prerequisite: CDEV 202					
67519	TBA		Kass D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>CDEV 221, LIVING AND TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Examines the impact of various societal influences on the development of children's social identity. Covers developmentally appropriate, inclusive and anti-bias approaches. Self examination and reflection on issues related to social identity, stereotypes, and bias will be emphasized. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required.</i>					
67520	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC CANVAS	09/15-11/09
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>CDEV 229, BRAIN DEVELOPMENT AND LEARNING 3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>This class explores the development of the brain for children from birth through adolescence, and how behavior and learning are affected. Brain-based learning strategies will be used to teach new ways of approaching learning including how to understand diverse learning styles. This course is designed for educators, parents, and students who are interested in knowing more about how the brain operates and how the environment affects the brain. Field trips and fieldwork assignments may be required.</i>					
Advisory: CDEV107 - Child Growth and Development (DS1) AND CDEV110 - Child, Family and Community (DS2)					
67521	TBA		Lamourelle R	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>CDEV 260, ADULT SUPERVISION AND MENTORING IN EARLY LEARNING AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS 3.0 UNITS</b>					
<i>Methods and principles of supervising student teachers, volunteers, staff, and other adults in early learning and education settings. Emphasis is on the roles and development of early learning professionals as mentors and leaders. Field trips and field-based assignments may be required. Former Title: CDEV 250, Adult Supervision and Mentoring in Early Care and Education Programs (Fall 2022)</i>					
Prerequisite: Child Development 111B, 116B or 123B					
67522	TBA		Kass D	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>CDEV 298A, PRACTICUM IN EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS 3.5 UNITS</b>					
<i>Under guided supervision in a Rancho Santiago Community College District (RSCCD) Child Development Center or approved mentor site, students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Reflective practice will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate approaches and strategies, and techniques that promote development and learning. Field trips and field-based assignments required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results.</i>					
Prerequisite: Child Development 110, 111B, 112, and 221					
67524	6:30p-8:35p	Tu	Williamson-Champion K	SCC B-204	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**C CDEV 298B, PRACTICUM IN INFANT/TODDLER PROGRAMS 3.5 UNITS**

Under guided supervision in a Rancho Santiago Community College District (RSCCD) Child Development Center or approved mentor site, students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families. Reflective practice will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement and evaluate approaches and strategies, and techniques that promote development and learning for infants and toddlers. Field trips and field-based assignments required. Students must show proof of negative TB test results.

Prerequisite: Child Development 110, 112, 116B, 205 and 221

67525	6:30p-8:35p	M	Williamson-Champion K	SCC B-204	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-----------------------	-----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

## CINEMA STUDIES (CINE)

**C CINE 103, HISTORY OF FILM TO 1945 3.0 UNITS**

A survey course exploring film as an art form and developing an appreciation of historical, artistic and technical advances from the 1890s to 1945.

67012	TBA		Echols D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67015	TBA		Rue M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67016	TBA		Thompson J	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67019	TBA		Rue M	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**C CINE 104, HISTORY OF FILM FROM 1945 TO PRESENT 3.0 UNITS**

A lecture/visual aids course exploring film as an art form and developing appreciation of historical, artistic and technical advances.

67021	TBA		Echols D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67023	TBA		Echols D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67025	TBA		Shimane T	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67028	TBA		Dew R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67030	TBA		Shimane T	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**C CINE 105, MASS MEDIA AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS**

Exploration of the history, effects, and role of mass media in U.S. society. Examines major media forms (TV, radio, film, newspapers, magazines, ads, internet) in our information-conscious culture. Field trips may be required.

67031	TBA		Dew R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**C CINE 130, FILM APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS**

This course provides a background in understanding the aesthetics used in television, motion pictures, video games, and digital media and explores the development and impact of mediated messages. The interplay and structuring of elements of sight, sound, and motion as message components, and their capacity to generate impressions, stimulate feelings, shape attitudes, and convey information are examined.

67032	TBA		Dew R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## COMMUNICATION (COMM)

**COMM 100, INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to communication skills of listening, perception, language usage, non-verbal communication, and conflict management; emphasizing methods of overcoming barriers to effective communication in interpersonal relationships.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in English 101/101H

C 61957	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Deschamps N	SCC H-236	Full Semester
---------	--------------	-----	-------------	-----------	---------------

C 61972	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Decarbo M	SCC H-125	Full Semester
---------	--------------	-------	-----------	-----------	---------------

C 61956	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Deschamps N	SCC H-236	Full Semester
---------	---------------	-----	-------------	-----------	---------------

C 61962	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Pham B	SCC H-238	Full Semester
---------	--------------	-------	--------	-----------	---------------

C 61958	1:30p-3:55p	M W	Lopez R	SCC H-236	Full Semester
---------	-------------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------

C 73	3:00p-4:25p	Tu Th	Pham B	SCC H-233	Full Semester
------	-------------	-------	--------	-----------	---------------

O 61959	TBA		Bruns K	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	---------	------------	---------------

O 61960	TBA		Castellanos R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	---------------	------------	---------------

H 61963	11:50a-1:15p	M	Bailey A Staff	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	----------------	------------	---------------

Consider pairing with C1000 #62001 to complete two Comm courses in the same time slot.

O 61964	TBA		Castellanos R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	---------------	------------	---------------

O 61966	TBA		Castellanos R	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
---------	-----	--	---------------	------------	-------------

O 61967	TBA		Decarbo M	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
---------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

O 61968	TBA		Castellanos R	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
---------	-----	--	---------------	------------	-------------

O 61969	TBA		Ngo K	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
---------	-----	--	-------	------------	-------------

O 61971	TBA		Drake A	SCC CANVAS	09/01-12/07
---------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

**C COMM 100H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS**

Enriched approach for honors students. Highly interactive seminar mode of instruction. Stresses the development of analytical thinking, writing, and speaking skills. An introduction to communication skills of listening, perception, language usage, non-verbal communication, and conflict management, emphasizing methods of overcoming barriers to effective communication in interpersonal relationships.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in English 101/101H

C 61991	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Bruns K	SCC H-114	Full Semester
---------	---------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------------

H 61990	10:15a-11:40a	W	Kubicka-Miller T Staff	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
---------	---------------	---	------------------------	------------	---------------

**C COMM 101, GROUP DYNAMICS 3.0 UNITS**

Principles and methods of communication as applied in the small group setting. Emphasis on communication skills, processes, and operations in the small group. Includes understanding group dynamics and cooperative problem solving.

61993	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Kubicka-Miller J	SCC H-106	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	------------------	-----------	---------------

**COMM 110, COMM-110 IS NOW COMM-C1000 0.0 UNIT**

COMM-110 is now COMM-C1000.

63087	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

**COMM 111, ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE 3.0 UNITS**

Principles of debate techniques with emphasis on methods of logical analysis and reflective thinking. Practical application through adaptation of material to forms of debate on current issues.

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment

C 62012	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Castellanos R	SCC H-234	Full Semester
---------	---------------	-------	---------------	-----------	---------------

H 62015	TBA		Kubicka-Miller J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	------------------	------------	---------------

Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

**C COMM 120, INTRODUCTION TO INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION 3.0 UNITS**

A general view of the sociological, psychological, and communication patterns of major cultural groups. Special emphasis on the methods, skills, and techniques necessary for effective intercultural and crosscultural communication.

62017	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Castellanos R	SCC H-227	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	---------------	-----------	---------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**COMM 130, FORENSICS TEAM 4.0 - 6.0 UNITS**

This course is designed to prepare students to participate in intercollegiate speech competition. Instruction and direction for the preparation, creation and performance of interpretation of literature programs, limited preparation speeches, readers' theater, public debate, and general public address. Students are required to participate in off-campus forensics events.

62018	10:00a-1:15p	F	Castellanos R Castellanos R	SCC HYBRID SCC D-129	09/15-12/07
-------	--------------	---	--------------------------------	-------------------------	-------------

**COMM 230, ADVANCED FORENSICS TEAM 4.0 - 6.0 UNITS**

This course is designed to prepare students to participate at an advanced level in intercollegiate speech competition. Includes instruction and direction for the junior competition of: interpretation of literature programs, limited preparation speeches, readers' theater, public debate, and general public address. Focuses on mentoring and coaching novice members. Students are required to participate in off-campus forensics events.

Recommended Preparation: Communication 130

62023	10:00a-1:15p	F	Castellanos R Rafael R	SCC HYBRID SCC D-129	09/15-12/07
-------	--------------	---	---------------------------	-------------------------	-------------

**COMM C1000, INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC SPEAKING 3.0 UNITS**

In this course, students learn and apply foundational rhetorical theories and techniques of public speaking in a multicultural democratic society. Students discover, develop, and critically analyze ideas in public discourse through research, reasoning, organization, composition, delivery to a live audience and evaluation of various types of speeches, including informative and persuasive speeches. Part2: Formerly: COMM110, Public Speaking (2024)

C 61994	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Decarbo M	SCC H-125	Full Semester
---------	--------------	-----	-----------	-----------	---------------

C 61997	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Decarbo M	SCC H-125	Full Semester
---------	---------------	-----	-----------	-----------	---------------

C 61996	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Decarbo M	SCC H-125	Full Semester
---------	--------------	-------	-----------	-----------	---------------

C 61995	1:30p-2:55p	Tu Th	Rafael R	SCC H-125	Full Semester
---------	-------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

VH 61998	TBA		Kubicka-Miller J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
----------	-----	--	------------------	------------	---------------

Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

VH 61999	TBA		Kubicka-Miller J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
----------	-----	--	------------------	------------	---------------

Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

H 62001	11:50a-1:15p	W	Bailey A Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-238	Full Semester
---------	--------------	---	-------------------	-------------------------	---------------

Consider pairing with Comm 100 # 61963 to complete two Comm courses in the same time slot.

VH 62006	TBA		Kubicka-Miller J	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
----------	-----	--	------------------	------------	-------------

Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

VH 62008	TBA		Kubicka-Miller J	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
----------	-----	--	------------------	------------	-------------

Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

VH 62009	TBA		Beal S	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
----------	-----	--	--------	------------	-------------

Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

**CIS 101, INTRODUCTION TO MICROSOFT OFFICE 3.0 UNITS**

Learn the basics of Microsoft Office, a suite of applications for Windows (Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint). Acquire skills for creating, formatting, printing and editing business documents.

67527	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CIS 106, MICROSOFT EXCEL 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to Microsoft Excel and how it facilitates solving business problems. Covers data management and reporting using spreadsheets, charts, database tools and macros.

67528	TBA		Salcido A	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## COMPUTER SCIENCE (CMPR)

**CMPR 100, THE COMPUTER AND SOCIETY 3.0 UNITS**

An introduction to the area of computers and their relationship to today's information society. Examines a broad overview of topics including: hardware, software, networking, information technology, and the internet. The student will explore the implication and effect of technology on society, careers and ethics.

61193	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CMPR 112, JAVA PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to object-oriented program design. Overview of the Java programming language, including developing applications for web pages and stand-alone applications.

61194	5:30p-6:55p	Tu Th	Chopp K	SCC H-229	Full Semester
-------	-------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

**CMPR 120, INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING 3.0 UNITS**

Introduction to programming concepts including data types, mathematical operations, elementary input/output, and the basic control structures of sequence, selection, iteration and functions. Program design techniques utilizing structured and object-oriented methodologies will be emphasized.

Prerequisite: Completion of any mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better.

C 61196	1:00p-2:25p	Tu Th	Chopp K	SCC H-229	Full Semester
---------	-------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------------

	2:30p-3:20p	Tu	Chopp K	SCC H-229	
--	-------------	----	---------	-----------	--

This course will meet on campus.

H 61195	2:30p-3:20p	Th	Chopp K Chopp K	SCC HYBRID SCC H-229	Full Semester
---------	-------------	----	--------------------	-------------------------	---------------

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

C 61197	TBA		Alweheiby A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CMPR 121, PROGRAMMING CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS**

Continuing introduction to programming concepts, development of algorithms utilizing functions, classes and the primary control structures. Program I/O; strings and arrays; data types: classes and objects. Documentation techniques.

Prerequisite: CMPR120 - Introduction to Programming

C 61200	2:30p-3:55p	M W	Chopp K	SCC H-229	Full Semester
---------	-------------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------

	1:30p-2:20p	W	Chopp K	SCC H-229	
--	-------------	---	---------	-----------	--

This course will meet on campus.

C 61198	TBA		Alweheiby A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

C 61199	TBA		Alweheiby A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**CMPR 131, DATA STRUCTURES CONCEPTS 3.0 UNITS**

Application of simple Data Structures Concepts (ADT's) including linked structures, stacks, queues and trees. Use of pointers, recursion, sorting algorithms, classes and object-oriented programming to implement Data Structures.

Prerequisite: CMPR121 - Programming Concepts

C 61202	8:45a-10:05a	Tu Th	Alweheiby A	SCC H-229	Full Semester
---------	--------------	-------	-------------	-----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

H 61201	4:15p-5:40p	M W	Chopp K	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
---------	-------------	-----	---------	------------	---------------

	4:15p-5:40p	M W	Staff	SCC H-229	
--	-------------	-----	-------	-----------	--

	4:15p-5:40p	M W		SCC H-229	
--	-------------	-----	--	-----------	--

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**CMPR 149, DISCRETE STRUCTURES FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE 3.0 UNITS**

This course is an introduction to the discrete structures used in Computer Science with an emphasis on their applications. Topics covered include: Functions; Relations and Sets; Basic Logic; Proof Techniques; Basics of Counting; Graphs and Trees; and Discrete Probability. This course is compliant with the standards of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM).

Prerequisite: CMPR122 - Programming Concepts and Methodology I

C 61203	3:45p-5:10p	Tu Th	Chopp K	SCC SC-110	Full Semester
---------	-------------	-------	---------	------------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>C</b> <b>CMPR 154, COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>				
<i>The organization and behavior of real computer systems at the assembly language level. Topics include number systems and data representation, addressing techniques, memory management, interrupt handling, recursion, subroutines, arrays, and the implementation of high-level language constructs at the machine-language level. This course is compliant with the standards of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM).</i>					
Recommended Preparation: Computer Science 122					
61204	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Alweheiby A	SCC H-229	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

## COUNSELING (CNSL)

**CNSL 101, EDUCATIONAL, PERSONAL, CULTURAL, AND CAREER EXPLORATION** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Designed to promote academic and career success by exploring student development from an educational, sociological, psychological and physiological perspective. Exploration of higher education opportunities, potential career interests and a focus on educational planning. Recommended for students planning to complete an associate degree and/or transfer to a university. Field trips may be required.*

<b>C</b> 62980	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC E-306	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
<b>C</b> 67411	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Campbell A	SCC	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus. This section is designed for Umoja Scholars and is linked with English 101 (now ENGL C1000), Section 62021. For more information on how to apply to the program, email umoja@sccollege.edu					
<b>C</b> 62977	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Ho H	SCC E-306	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
<b>O</b> 62981	TBA		Truong J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**C** **CNSL 113, LEARNING STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*This comprehensive course is designed to promote academic success by exploring the students' development from an educational, sociological, psychological and physiological perspective. Students will learn critical thinking strategies and communication techniques for their educational, professional, and interpersonal achievement. Students will also cultivate effective learning strategies that will assist them in developing study habits for college academic success. Students will be introduced to lifestyle techniques that will promote a healthy work/ life balance as it pertains to their current lives as college students and to their future working adult lives.*

67550	TBA		Truong J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**CNSL 116, CAREER/LIFE PLANNING AND PERSONAL EXPLORATION** **3.0 UNITS**  
*The course is designed to assist students in successfully establishing and achieving education, career and life goals. Students are guided through a reflective process that focuses on values, interests, personality, skills and learning styles. Career and education options are researched, and students are exposed to college resources and support services. Decision making models and goal setting techniques are examined and will be used to develop short and long term education, career and life plans. Materials fee required.*

**Material Fee(s): \$16.00**

<b>C</b> 62982	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Cutkomp J	SCC E-305	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
<b>C</b> 62985	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Truong J	SCC E-305	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
<b>C</b> 64235	6:00p-9:10p	W	Bustamante A	SCC E-306	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
<b>O</b> 62986	TBA		Chavez C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>O</b> 62988	TBA		Ho H	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>CNSL 150, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES</b>	<b>3.0 UNITS</b>				
<i>This course covers the history and philosophy of social work and human services including theoretical frameworks, the function and orientation of social service organizations. Using a multidisciplinary approach, an examination of the impact of cultural, societal, and ethical issues facing the social work and human services field will frame how target populations are served. Through a social justice lens, special attention is given to the evolution current service delivery systems, their policies and procedures, and the tasks of culturally responsive social workers and human service workers within those settings. Former Title: CNSL 150, Introduction to Human Services (Fall 2025).</i>					

<b>C</b> 62989	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Chaidez M	SCC E-306	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
<b>O</b> 62990	TBA		Vu V	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CJ)

**CJ 101, INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE** **3.0 UNITS**  
*This course introduces students to the characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus is placed on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. The course examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces that have shaped those principles and approaches. Although justice structure and process are examined in a cross cultural context, emphasis is placed on the US justice system, particularly the structure and function of US police, courts, and corrections. Students are introduced to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies.*

<b>H</b> 67461	10:00a-1:00p	Th	Lopez C	SCC E-305	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					
<b>O</b> 67450	TBA		Verino S	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>H</b> 67452	6:00p-8:00p	W	Staff Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC E-305	08/18-10/12
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					
<b>H</b> 67454	6:00p-8:00p	M	Staff Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC E-305	10/13-12/07
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

## DANCE (DNCE)

**DNCE 100, DANCE HISTORY AND APPRECIATION** **3.0 UNITS**  
*The development of dance in Western Europe and the U.S. from ancient times to the present. Explores dance as an emerging art form from the Renaissance to the 21st century. Emphasizes the contemporary dance heritage of the United States. Field trips may be required.*

<b>H</b> 62528	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Garcia R Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-322	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

**DNCE 106A, INTRODUCTION TO MODERN DANCE** **1.0 UNIT**  
*An introduction to modern dance emphasizing movement technique, dance vocabulary and creative individual expression. Includes an introduction to choreographic principles and the historical/cultural context of American modern dance. For the student with little or no dance experience.*

<b>H</b> 62529	10:15a-10:35a 10:35a-11:20a	Tu Th Tu Th	Garcia R Garcia R	SCC HYBRID SCC G-213 SCC G-213	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

**DNCE 108A, INTRODUCTION TO BALLET** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Introduction to basic ballet emphasizing movement technique, dance vocabulary, and creative individual expression. Student learns basic ballet barre exercises, center work, and short dance works. Includes an introduction to choreographic principles and cultural context of ballet. For the student with little or no dance experience.*

<b>H</b> 62532	10:15a-10:35a 10:35a-11:20a	Tu Th Tu Th	Garcia R Garcia R	SCC HYBRID SCC G-213 SCC G-213	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**DNCE 108B, INTRODUCTION TO BALLET** **1.0 UNIT**  
*This course further explores the technical and expressive elements of ballet technique, dance vocabulary, and creative individual expression. Students will practice ballet barre exercises, center work, and short dance works at an intermediate level. Strengthening an understanding of historical significance, choreographic principles and cultural context of ballet.*

62533  
 10:15a-10:35a Tu Th Garcia R SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
 10:35a-11:20a Tu Th Garcia R SCC G-213  
 On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

## EARTH SCIENCES (ERTH)

**ERTH 100, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to physical geology with an emphasis on the processes that change and shape Earth both internally and externally. Appropriate for students in any major. Field trips may be required.*

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in Earth Sciences 100L

- C** 61173 10:15a-11:40a M W Daneshmand A SCC SC-103 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.
- C** 61174 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Beach A SCC SC-103 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.
- O** 61171 TBA Hamecher E SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
- O** 61172 TBA Hamecher E SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**ERTH 100L, PHYSICAL GEOLOGY LABORATORY** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Identification of common minerals and rocks, topographic and geologic map exercises demonstrating the work of water, wind, ice, gravity, and effects of tectonic activity. Content correlates to Earth Science 100 lecture material. Field trips may be required.*

Required concurrent or previous courses: Earth Sciences 100 or concurrent enrollment

- C** 61175 1:35p-4:45p M Hamecher E SCC SC-206 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.
- C** 61178 1:35p-4:45p Tu Brooks D SCC SC-206 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.
- O** 61176 TBA Daneshmand A SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
- O** 61177 TBA Daneshmand A SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**ERTH 160, OCEANOGRAPHY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to oceanography and the processes that form, shape and change Earth's oceans. Appropriate for students in any major. Field trips may be required.*

- O** 61179 TBA Daneshmand A SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## ECONOMICS (ECON)

**ECON 101, PRINCIPLES/MICRO** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to microeconomics, including basic economic concepts, analysis of markets, efficiency, consumer and firm behavior, industry structures, market failure, and resource markets. For economics, business, and certain engineering and computer science majors.*

Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

- C** 64078 8:35a-10:00a M W Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester
- C** 64081 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester
- C** 64082 11:50a-1:15p M W Lombard K SCC H-228 Full Semester
- C** 64077 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester
- O** 64084 TBA Ames T SCC CANVAS Full Semester
- O** 64086 TBA Allen M SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**ECON 102, PRINCIPLES/MACRO** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to macroeconomics, including basic economic concepts, analysis of markets, national income accounting, employment, short run business cycle fluctuations, long run growth trends, monetary and fiscal policies, and international economic issues. Intended for economics, business, and certain engineering/computer science majors.*

Prerequisite: Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

- C** 64089 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester
- C** 64087 10:15a-11:40a M W Taber A SCC H-228 Full Semester
- O** 64090 TBA Ames T SCC CANVAS Full Semester

## EDUCATION (EDUC)

**EDUC 101, AMERICAN SCHOOLS AND SOCIETY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to the historical, sociological and psychological goals of American schools as a social/political institution. Topics include equality of educational opportunity; student diversity and multicultural education; economic, societal and political influences; teacher roles and responsibilities; curriculum standards; and the globalization of education.*

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H

- C** 67585 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Vargas J SCC E-308 09/02-12/07  
 This course will meet on campus.
- OL** 67586 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Vargas J SCC CANVAS 09/02-12/07  
 Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.
- O** 67584 TBA Freese A SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**EDUC 110, THE TEACHING EXPERIENCE: EXPLORATION** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An exploration of the teaching profession both from academic understanding and from experience gained through 20 hours of classroom observations, assisting in schools and educational centers and designing, preparing and teaching standards based lessons in grades K-12. Topics will include instructional techniques and skills for the teaching profession, exploration of diversity and student learning and roles and responsibilities of teachers. Career and life plans for the teaching profession will be developed.*

- C** 67587 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Vargas J SCC E-308 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.
- OL** 67588 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Vargas J SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

**EDUC 200, INTRODUCTION TO ELEMENTARY CLASSROOM TEACHING** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to educational theory and practice, assessing issues and standards for teaching in California's culturally and linguistically diverse K-12 school settings; explores instructional methods for teaching, historical and philosophical foundations of the American education system, contemporary educational issues, California's curriculum standards and teacher performance standards. Students participate in 45 hours of structured fieldwork in an elementary classroom in cooperation with a certificated classroom teacher.*

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H and Education 101

- C** 67589 4:00p-7:10p Tu Vargas J SCC E-308 09/02-12/07  
 This course will meet on campus.
- H** 67590 4:00p-7:10p Tu Vargas J SCC CANVAS 09/02-12/07  
 On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**EDUC 206, PROFICIENCY IN EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGIES FOR TEACHERS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Develop personal proficiency in educational technologies to facilitate teaching process. Develop digital literacy through use of presentation, spreadsheet, word processing and publication software, and interactive online tools; Internet search and retrieval; information literacy; electronic communication and collaboration; awareness of legal and ethical issues in the digital world.*

- OL** 67591 TBA James S SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**EDUC 209, ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE SPECIAL EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONAL** **3.0 UNITS**  
*This course is designed to train persons who work as classroom paraprofessional/teaching assistants in the public schools. The course provides an overview of paraprofessional roles and responsibilities including legal, instruction, evaluation and behavioral issues. Supports current legislation for paraprofessionals.*

- 67592 TBA Flocken E SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (ETEC)

### ETEC 110, DC CIRCUITS 3.0 UNITS

This course is an in-depth study of Direct Current (DC) electronic circuits. Students will learn how to interpret and create electrical schematics. Other topics include Ohm's Law, Kirchhoff's Laws, resistance, capacitance, and inductance. Lab activities will include the use of multimeters, power supplies, and oscilloscopes; building and analyzing common DC Circuits; and validating theoretical calculations by testing circuit performance.

67469	6:30p-9:30p 9:30p-10:30p	W W	Al-Jami'e N Al-Jami'e N	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	Full Semester
-------	-----------------------------	--------	----------------------------	------------------------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

### ETEC 120, AC CIRCUITS 3.0 UNITS

This course is an in-depth study of Alternating Current (AC) electrical circuits. This course focuses on the math describing AC circuits, specifically the relationships between impedance, resistance, and reactance. Students will use these concepts to anticipate power factors and learn how to mitigate large inductive loads. Students will design, analyze, build, and test resistance/conductance/capacitance (RLC) circuits, inductance motor drivers, and filter circuits for audio signals. Lab work will include validating theoretical calculations by building circuits and testing them for expected performance.

67478	6:30p-9:30p 9:30p-10:30p	M M	Al-Jami'e N Al-Jami'e N	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	Full Semester
-------	-----------------------------	--------	----------------------------	------------------------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

### ETEC 130, PROGRAMMABLE LOGIC CONTROLLERS 3.0 UNITS

Students will learn how to connect Programmable Logic Controllers (PLCs), upload and backup programs, and obtain diagnostic data from operational PLCs. Students will interpret and draw ladder logic diagrams, and document and implement control processes using ladder logic programming on PLCs. Lab activities will include connecting various process sensors to PLC inputs as well as connecting relays to outputs to drive motor contactors, indicators, and handshaking.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of any mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better.

67479	6:30p-7:30p 7:30p-9:40p	Tu Tu	Staff Staff	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	Full Semester
-------	----------------------------	----------	----------------	------------------------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

## ENGINEERING (ENGR)

### ENGR 220, STATICS 3.0 UNITS

An introductory course on the analysis of forces acting on objects and structures in equilibrium. Topics include equilibrium of particles, forces and friction, and static equilibrium of rigid bodies.

Prerequisite: Mathematics 185 and Physics 250A.

61583	5:30p-8:40p	Tu	Yamin S	SCC SC-203	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	------------	---------------

This class will meet on campus.

### ENGR 225, DYNAMICS 3.0 UNITS

Fundamentals of kinematics and kinetics of particles and rigid bodies. Topics include Newton's laws of motion, kinematics of particles, planar and three dimensional motion of rigid bodies, conservation principles, and an introduction to vibrations.

Prerequisite: Engineering 220

61584	5:30p-8:40p	Th	Staff	SCC SC-203	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------	------------	---------------

This class will meet on campus.

## ENGLISH (ENGL)

### ENGL 101, ENGL-101 IS NOW ENGL-C1000 0.0 UNIT

ENGL-101 is now ENGL-C1000. Academic Reading and Writing (formerly ENGL-101)

Prerequisite: ACE 116 or ENGL 099 or qualifying profile from English placement process

63116	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

### ENGL 101H, ENGL-101H IS NOW ENGL-C1000H 0.0 UNIT

ENGL-101H is now ENGL-C1000H.

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 099 or ACE 116 or qualifying profile from English placement process.

63117	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

### ENGL 102, LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS

A second semester course in composition and literature that uses literature to develop critical thinking skills with extensive readings selected from the four major genres.

Prerequisite: English 101/101H

62087	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Briseno A	SCC H-123	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	-----------	-----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

62086	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Alanis F	SCC H-116	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	----------	-----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

62098	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Roe M	SCC H-208	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-----	-------	-----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

62099	TBA		Alanis F	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62101	TBA		Murphy R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62102	TBA		Murphy R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.



### ENGL 102H, HONORS LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION 4.0 UNITS

An enriched approach designed for honors students. A second semester course in composition and literature that uses literature to develop critical thinking skills with extensive readings selected from the four major genres.

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 101/101H

62104	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Gonzalez S	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-------	------------	-------------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

### ENGL 103, ENGL-103 IS NOW ENGL-C1001 0.0 UNIT

ENGL-103 is now ENGL-C1001

Prerequisite: English 101/101H

63118	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

This course will meet on campus.



### ENGL 103H, ENGL-103H IS NOW ENGL-C1001H 0.0 UNIT

ENGL-103H is now ENGL-C1001H

Prerequisite: A high school or college GPA of 3.0 or above and English 101/101H

63119	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

### ENGL 213, CREATIVE WRITING 3.0 UNITS

This course offers an introduction to writing techniques focusing on the four literary genres: poetry, drama, short story, and personal memoir. The class will be conducted in a workshop format with an emphasis on writing and critiquing.

Prerequisite: English 100 or English 101/101H

62119	5:00p-8:10p	M	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-117	Full Semester
-------	-------------	---	-------------------	-----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

### ENGL 231, SURVEY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE I 3.0 UNITS

Introductory study of representative selections of British literature from the Anglo-Saxon period to the neo-classical period. Emphasis on authors best exemplifying their period, such as Chaucer, Shakespeare, Spenser, Jonson, Milton, Donne, Dryden, Johnson, Behn, Pope, and others.

Prerequisite: English 101/101H

62120	5:00p-8:10p	Tu	Beers-McCormick L	SCC H-117	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	-------------------	-----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

### ENGL 242, SURVEY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, 1865-PRESENT 3.0 UNITS

The course provides a survey of America's greatest works of literature and their contributions to the American culture from 1865 to present, emphasizing the relationship between literary and intellectual history.

Prerequisite: English 100, 101, or 101H

62121	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Evelt C	SCC H-117	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	---------	-----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

### ENGL 270, CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 3.0 UNITS

This course offers a study of literature for children, emphasizing the history, trends, issues, and evaluation of all major genres: picture books, poetry, drama, traditional literature, non-fiction, and fiction, including full-length works.

Prerequisite: English 100 or English 101/101H

62122	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Pecenovic N	SCC H-119	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-------------	-----------	---------------

This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>ENGL 271, SURVEY OF WORLD LITERATURE I</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>Survey of selections from world masterpieces from the beginnings of writing through the 1600s. Literary works studied in historical context for artistic form, influence on their and others' cultures, and general contribution to understanding human experience.</i>					
Prerequisite: English 101/101H					
62123	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-118	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
<b>ENGL C1000, ACADEMIC READING AND WRITING</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4.0 UNITS</b></span>					
<i>In this course, students receive instruction in academic reading and writing, including writing processes, effective use of language, analytical thinking, and the foundations of academic research. Part 2: In addition to the research paper, this course emphasizes expository and argumentative essays, allowing students to gain familiarity with composing in a variety of academic, professional, and civic contexts, including digital environments. Formerly: ENGL101, Freshman Composition (2024)</i>					
Prerequisite: Placement as determined by the college's multiple measures assessment process OR ACE116 - Introduction to Academic Composition					
C 62022	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Roe M	SCC H-208	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62032	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Silvey K	SCC H-116	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62041	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Amaya C	SCC H-115	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62057	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Briseno A	SCC H-124	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62060	8:00a-10:15a	M W	Frausto E	SCC H-123	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62061	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Roe M	SCC H-208	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62064	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Douglas J	SCC H-116	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62081	9:00a-11:05a	Tu Th	Silvey K	SCC JVH	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62019	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Lennertz W	SCC H-117	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62021	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Rahim M	SCC	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62024	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Pecenovic N	SCC H-119	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62025	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Dela Cusack L	SCC H-118	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62035	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Smith S	SCC H-124	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62036	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Silvey K	SCC H-116	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62037	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Handa S	SCC H-115	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62039	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Frausto E	SCC H-121	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62044	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Wallace T	SCC H-121	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62054	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Pecenovic N	SCC H-119	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62055	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC H-122	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62058	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Beckner A	SCC H-126	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62062	10:15a-12:20p	Tu Th	Campbell J	SCC H-123	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62071	10:15a-12:20p	M W	Alanis F	SCC H-122	Full Semester This course will meet on campus. Section # 62071 is for Puente Program
C 62056	11:00a-1:05p	Tu Th	Turnbull L	SCC H-115	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62020	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Smith S	SCC H-117	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62027	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Rahim M	SCC H-118	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62030	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Campbell L	SCC H-126	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
C 62033	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Swingrover E	SCC H-124	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62042	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Strickland J	SCC H-121	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62043	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Slater K	SCC H-123	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62059	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Douglas J	SCC H-118	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62063	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Huggett D	SCC H-116	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
C 62029	3:45p-5:50p	Tu Th	Murphy R	SCC H-118	Full Semester This course will meet on campus.
O 62065	TBA		Dela Cusack L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62066	TBA		Wallace T	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62067	TBA		Swingrover E	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62068	TBA		Sullivan J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62069	TBA		Hays S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62070	TBA		Ouellette C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62072	TBA		Koester K	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62073	TBA		Murphy R	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62074	TBA		Silvey K	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62075	TBA		Dela Cusack L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62076	TBA		Beers-McCormick L	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62077	TBA		Huggett D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62078	TBA		Lennertz W	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
O 62079	TBA		Lennertz W	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.
H 62080	TBA 9:20a-11:10a 9:20a-10:55a	M W	Goldie H Staff	SCC CANVAS SCC OHS SCC OHS	Full Semester On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .
O 62088	TBA		Campbell B	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

62089 TBA Gonzalez S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62092 TBA Pecenkovic N SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

64696 TBA Silvey K SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.



### ENGL C1000H, ACADEMIC READING AND WRITING - HONORS 4.0 UNITS

In this course, students receive instruction in academic reading and writing, including writing processes, effective use of language, analytical thinking, and the foundations of academic research. This is an honors course. Part 2: In addition to the research paper, this course provides an enriched exposure to expository and argumentative essays, requiring in-depth analysis of issues and substantive treatment of student-selected topics. Formerly: ENGL101H, Honors Freshman Composition (2024)

Prerequisite: Placement as determined by the college's multiple measures assessment process OR ACE116 - Introduction to Academic Composition

62082 8:00a-10:00a M W Lennertz W SCC H-209-5 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

62083 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Wallace T SCC H-209-5 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

62084 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Alanis F SCC H-209-4 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

62085 TBA Evett C SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### ENGL C1001, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING 4.0 UNITS

In this course, students receive instruction in critical thinking for purposes of constructing, evaluating, and composing arguments in a variety of rhetorical forms, using primarily non-fiction texts, refining writing skills and research strategies developed in ENGL C1000 College Reading and Writing (C-ID ENGL 100) or similar first-year college writing course. Part 2: Additional emphasis will be on logical reasoning and analytical skills necessary for critical writing. The course will include studying established argumentative methods and models and applying them to contemporary issues. Formerly: ENGL103, Critical Thinking and Writing (2024)

Prerequisite: College-level composition (ENGL C1000/ENGL C1000H/C-ID ENGL 100) or equivalent

62113 8:00a-10:05a M W Wallace T SCC H-121 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

62108 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Roe M SCC H-208 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

62110 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Amaya C SCC H-126 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

62107 1:30p-3:35p M W Handa S SCC H-115 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

62111 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Murphy R SCC H-116 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

62114 TBA Roe M SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62115 TBA Beers-McCormick L SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62116 TBA Campbell J SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62117 TBA Dela Cusack L SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------



### ENGL C1001H, CRITICAL THINKING AND WRITING - HONORS 4.0 UNITS

In this course, students receive instruction in critical thinking for purposes of constructing, evaluating, and composing arguments in a variety of rhetorical forms, using primarily non-fiction texts, refining writing skills and research strategies developed in ENGL C1000 College Reading and Writing (C-ID ENGL 100) or similar first-year college writing course. This is an honors course. Part 2: In addition, this course will emphasize an enriched and intensive exploration of historical and contemporary issues as well as student-initiated discussion and problem-solving in a seminar setting. Formerly: ENGL103H, Honors Critical Thinking and Writing (2024)

Prerequisite: ENGLC1000 - Academic Reading and Writing OR ENGLC1000H - Academic Reading and Writing - Honors (College-level composition (ENGL C1000/ ENGL C1000H/C-ID ENGL 100) or equivalent)

62118 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Gonzalez S SCC H-209-4 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

## ETHNIC STUDIES (ETHN)

### ETHN 101, INTRODUCTION TO ETHNIC STUDIES 3.0 UNITS

This introductory course will take an intersectional and interdisciplinary approach to the examination of the cultural, economic, educational, and political issues that impact various ethnic/racial groups within the United States. Using a socio-historical perspective, this course will analyze how racial formations have been constructed and contested, as well as, provide theories and tools to understand and combat racism across multiple relations of power.

62038 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Barba A SCC H-236 Full Semester

62045 10:15a-11:40a M W Gutierrez E SCC H-234 Full Semester

62093 TBA Barba A SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

62095 TBA Barba A SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

62097 TBA Barba A SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

### ETHN 110, INTRODUCTION TO ASIAN PACIFIC AMERICAN STUDIES 3.0 UNITS

This introductory course will take an intersectional and interdisciplinary approach to the examination of the cultural, economic, educational, and political issues that may impact Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. Topics that will be addressed include, but are not limited to, Asian Pacific American history, identity construction, gender, class, sexual orientation, religion, language, stereotypes, sovereignty, anti-Asian violence, generational status, immigration, labor, and social justice.

62100 TBA Tanaka T SCC CANVAS Full Semester

62103 TBA Tanaka T SCC CANVAS Full Semester

62105 TBA Tanaka T SCC CANVAS Full Semester

### ETHN 130, INTRODUCTION TO CHICANO STUDIES 3.0 UNITS

This introductory course will take an intersectional and interdisciplinary approach to the examination of the cultural, economic, educational, and political issues that may impact Chicanas/os/x. Topics that will be addressed include, but are not limited to, Chicano history, identity construction, gender, class, sexual orientation, religion, language, educational attainment, generational status, immigration, and Former Title: Chicano Studies 101, Introduction To Chicano Studies (2020)

62109 8:35a-10:00a M W Gutierrez E SCC H-238 Full Semester

62106 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Gutierrez E SCC H-238 Full Semester

66633 1:30p-2:55p Th Barba A SCC H-236 Full Semester

62112 TBA Gutierrez E SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

66643 TBA Barba A SCC CANVAS Full Semester

## FRENCH (FREN)

### FREN 101, ELEMENTARY FRENCH 1 5.0 UNITS

A college-level French course focusing on fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, basic vocabulary, idioms, and simple conversation and composition, including supplementary cultural readings. French 101 is equivalent to two years of high school French.

61421 TBA Manneh N SCC CANVAS Full Semester

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## GEMOLOGY (GEM)

**GEM 011, INTRODUCTORY COLORED STONES** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to identification, appreciation, and evaluation of colored gemstones. Overview of the world colored-stone industry. Experience using gemological testing equipment and procedures to identify the most commonly seen varieties of natural and synthetic-fashioned gemstones.*

67504	7:15p-10:15p	MW	Miller M Miller M	SCC HYBRID SCC U-103	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	----------------------	-------------------------	---------------

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**GEM 020, DIAMONDS** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Full range of diamond grading techniques, history, diamond substitutes, physical and optical properties, all types of synthetic, techniques of valuing/pricing, famous diamonds, detecting enhancements.*

67505	7:15p-10:15p	TuTh	Ghazalian A Ghazalian A	SCC HYBRID SCC U-103	Full Semester
-------	--------------	------	----------------------------	-------------------------	---------------

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

## GENDER-SEXUALITY-WOMEN'S ST (GSWS)

**GSWS 101, INTRODUCTION TO WOMEN'S STUDIES** **3.0 UNITS**  
*A multicultural survey of social trends, issues, opportunities, and topics of special interest to women. Discussion includes sex, sex-role stereotyping, family problems, work, law, gender equity, physical and mental health, feminism, rape, and women in arts, sciences, history, and business. Field trips may be required.*

62127	11:50a-1:15p	TuTh	Siddiqui S	SCC H-237	Full Semester
62125	TBA		Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
62126	TBA		Siddiqui S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester

**GSWS 103, MEN AND MASCULINITIES** **3.0 UNITS**  
*This interdisciplinary course utilizes an intersectional lens to understand the social construction of masculinity in the context of media, sports, fraternities, families, men's movements, and social and political institutions. This course critically analyzes how male identities are constructed and negotiated through examining theories of gender, sexuality, class, race/ethnicity, and different dimensions of difference.*

62128	TBA		Siddiqui S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	---------------

## GEOGRAPHY AND THE ENVIRONMENT (GEOG)

**GEOG 100, WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*The study of major world political and natural regions. The location of the regions on earth, the physical and cultural elements that lend the regions their identities, and ways in which these elements relate to the regions' inhabitants and economies.*

61181	10:15a-11:40a	W	Hinton O	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	---------------	---	----------	------------	---------------

Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

61180	TBA		VU V	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**GEOG 101, INTRODUCTION TO THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to the physical elements of geography: maps, earth/sun relationships, meteorology and climatology, natural vegetation, soils, and geomorphology. Former Title: Physical Geography (2021)*

61185		Tu	Honey C	SCC HYBRID	Full Semester
-------	--	----	---------	------------	---------------

Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

61183	TBA		Hinton O	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61184	TBA		Hoberg M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

61186	TBA		Engstrom V	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61187	TBA		Engstrom V	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**GEOG 101L, INTRODUCTION TO THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT LAB** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Laboratory exercises and experiments designed to explore and understand the primary areas of physical geography. Exercises and applications related to map scales and projections, stereoscopic, topographic and aerial photo interpretation, meteorological tools and models and weather prognostication, geomorphologic models and processes, and landform interpretation. Field trips may be required. Former Title: Physical Geography (2021)*  
 Required Concurrent Or Previous Courses: Geography 101 or Geography 101 Honors

61188	1:30p-2:55p	Th	Honey C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-------------	----	---------	------------	---------------

Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

61189	TBA		Engstrom V	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61190	TBA		Engstrom V	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**GEOG 102, CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An introductory survey of the geography of culture, and the influences of the physical environment on culture, along with the impact of human activity on the environment, and the role of culture within societies and social groups. The course includes global patterns of population, migration, religion, language, agriculture, politics, customs, resources, and urban and rural settlement.*

61191	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

**GEOG 102H, HONORS CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An enriched and intensive study, including seminar approach with individual written and oral presentations on the geography of culture, and the influences of the physical environment on culture, along with the impact of human activity on the environment, and the role of culture within societies and social groups. The course includes global patterns of population, migration, religion, language, agriculture, politics, customs, resources, and urban and rural settlement.*

67190	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. \*\*\* Additional Section Dates\*\*\* Last Date to Add (add authorization required) : September 1, 2025. Last Drop Date with W grade: November 9, 2025. Last Drop Date without W grade: September 1, 2025. Last Date to get Refund: September 1, 2025

**GEOG 155, INTRODUCTION TO GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*This course introduces basic scientific principles of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) as they relate to working with data that have important spatial orientation and organization. Geometric and geographic concepts and theories are used to develop scientific methods for proper communication of the data and the solution of problems that have spatial relationships. Course covers basic concepts in mapping and orientation, the development of map scales and comparison of different coordinate systems and data error analysis.*

61192	TBA		Engstrom V	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## HISTORY (HIST)

**HIST 101, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Examines the development of world civilizations and their interrelationships through analysis of their basic ideas, institutions, personalities, and artistic achievements from the earliest beginnings to the sixteenth century.*

65277	8:35a-10:00a	MW	Reed S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
65288	8:35a-10:00a	TuTh	Howell S	SCC H-331	Full Semester
65287	3:05p-4:30p	MW	Romero M	SCC H-237	Full Semester
69	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
65270	TBA		Petrocelli R	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

 **HIST 101H, HONORS WORLD CIVILIZATIONS TO THE 16TH CENTURY** 3.0 UNITS  
An enriched approach designed for honors students that includes individual research as well as small group analysis of historical problems. Examines the development of world civilizations and their interrelationships through analysis of their basic ideas, institutions, personalities, and artistic achievements from the earliest beginnings to the sixteenth century.

66959 10:15a-11:40a M W Null C SCC H-209-4 Full Semester

**HIST 102, WORLD CIVILIZATIONS SINCE THE 16TH CENTURY** 3.0 UNITS  
Broad historical study of world civilizations and their interrelationships from the 16th century to the present. Includes ideas, institutions, personalities, and artistic achievements which have contributed to present day society.

 65273 10:15a-11:40a M W Reed S SCC H-331 Full Semester

 65291 3:05p-4:30p Tu Th Moore S SCC H-327 Full Semester

 65271 TBA Petrocelli R SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12

 65272 TBA Petrocelli R SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

 **HIST 115, AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY** 3.0 UNITS  
This course surveys African-American history from the 1500s to the present day. It addresses the history of African societies on the eve of the Atlantic slave trade, the Atlantic slave trade, the emergence of racism and the notion of race in colonial America, slavery in the colonies and the U.S., abolitionist movements, African Americans in the Civil War, Reconstruction and its end, the era of Jim Crow, the Civil Rights movement, the persistence of systems of inequality into the present day. The course explores in detail the history of systemic racism while paying particular attention to the actions of African Americans to arrest and overcome it. It emphasizes the history of African American impact on the social, economic, political, and cultural development of the United States.

65274 TBA Petrocelli R SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07

**HIST 120, THE UNITED STATES TO 1877** 3.0 UNITS  
Examines the major political, economic, intellectual, and social forces shaping American life from the colonial period through Reconstruction. Credit will not be given to students who already earned credit for History 122.

 65285 7:00a-8:25a Tu Th Reed S SCC H-331 Full Semester

 65282 TBA Howell S SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12

 65283 TBA Howell S SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

 **HIST 120H, HONORS: THE UNITED STATES TO 1877** 3.0 UNITS  
Seminar-style, content-enriched course for honors students that examines major political, economic, intellectual, and social forces shaping American life from the colonial period through Reconstruction. Credit will not be given to students who already earned credit for History 122.

 65629 10:15a-11:35a Tu Th Howell S SCC H-330 Full Semester

**HIST 121, THE UNITED STATES SINCE 1865** 3.0 UNITS  
A critical analysis of American history. Includes industrial and technological development, the changing nature of society, cultural patterns, domestic politics, artistic attainments, and America's expanded world role. Credit will not be given to students who already earned credit for History 122. Former Title: Honors the United States Since 1865 (2020)

 65293 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Reed S SCC H-331 Full Semester

 65286 7:00p-10:10p Th Null C SCC H-331 Full Semester

 65276 TBA Petrocelli R SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

 65278 TBA Petrocelli R SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12

 **HIST 127, WOMEN IN U.S. HISTORY** 3.0 UNITS  
Women of European, African, Native, Hispanic, and Asian backgrounds examined in the United States (U.S.) History 1607-present. Emphasis on individuation, social status, family, reproduction, child care, slavery, jobs, gender politics, and political activism. Legal impact and theories of patriarchal oppression raised.

65279 11:00a-2:10p F Gibson L SCC H-331 Full Semester

 **HIST 130, ASIAN AMERICAN & PACIFIC ISLANDER HISTORY** 3.0 UNITS  
Introduction to the history of Asian Americans and Pacific Islander focusing on Asian American experiences from the eighteenth century to the present. Includes issues of migration, community formation, racism and resistance, the lives of workers, the experiences of women, imperialism, the influence of the historical narrative, global politics and economics, and struggles for equality and justice. Identity and positionality as they relate to race and ethnicity, socioeconomic class and labor, national origin, mixed heritages, religion/spirituality, generation, and ability. Explores Asian American and Pacific Islander experiences via theoretical frameworks and historical, social, cultural, political, legal, and environmental contexts, including colonialism and decolonization, immigration, activism and resistance utilizing primary sources and oral history.

65280 1:30p-2:55p M W Romero M SCC H-330 Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

 **HIST 133, HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA** 3.0 UNITS  
An examination of the major social, political, and economic developments that have shaped California history from the indigenous period to the present. Special attention given to regional issues, ethnic or cultural groups, constitutional matters, cultural change, and California's connection with the Pacific Basin.

65281 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Howell S SCC H-330 Full Semester

 **HIST 142, HISTORY OF THE MODERN MIDDLE EAST** 3.0 UNITS  
Introduction to narratives and debates in the history of the Middle East (Near East) from the mid-eighteenth century to the present. Local, regional, and global events and processes; political, social, cultural, and intellectual realities. Focusing on the major social and intellectual trends of the Arab world, Iran, Turkey, and Israel and their relation to major events and movements of the twentieth century. The influence of colonial, postcolonial, and neo-colonial thought; ways in which such struggles shaped people's social lives and futures; the causes and implications of current affairs.

65296 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

 **HIST 152, LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY** 3.0 UNITS  
A survey of Latin American History from the Indian and European origins to the 21st century with a focus on the historical background of the countries studied. Emphasis placed upon the interplay of Iberian, African and Indian influences upon social and cultural evolution. Also stressed are the Latin American relations with the United States in the 19th and 20th centuries.

65284 11:50a-1:15p M W Reed S SCC H-331 Full Semester

## INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (IDS)

 **IDS 155, HUMAN SEXUALITY** 3.0 UNITS  
An interdisciplinary review of the biological development and psychological influences across the lifespan, including neuroscience research and sociocultural considerations in the areas of gender, attraction, attachment, love, sexual orientations, anatomy, sexual arousal and response, conception, contraception, reproduction, health, including sexual coercion, sexually transmitted infections.

62129 TBA Siddiqui S SCC CANVAS Full Semester

62130 TBA Siddiqui S SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

## ITALIAN (ITAL)

 **ITAL 101, ELEMENTARY ITALIAN I** 5.0 UNITS  
A college-level Italian course focusing on fundamentals of pronunciation, grammar, basic vocabulary, idioms, and simple conversation and composition, including supplementary cultural readings. Italian 101 is equivalent to two years of high-school Italian.

61422 TBA Lindenstein N SCC CANVAS Full Semester

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## KINESIOLOGY (KIN)

**KIN 100, INTRODUCTION TO KINESIOLOGY** 3.0 UNITS  
This course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions.

 61248 TBA Woodhead I SCC CANVAS Full Semester

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

 61249 10:15a-11:40a Tu Woodhead I SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
Staff SCC E-305

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

 **KIN 101, FIRST AID AND CPR** 3.0 UNITS  
The theory and detailed demonstration of first aid care for the injured, centered on assessing a victim's condition and incorporating proper treatment. Standard first aid, CPR, and automated external defibrillator (AED) certification(s) will be granted upon successful completion of the requirements.

61250 11:50a-1:15p M W Cummins S SCC SC-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

65903 6:00p-9:10p M Cummins S SCC SC-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**KIN 104, HEALTHFUL LIVING**

**3.0 UNITS**

*Comprehensive look at factors that impact people's health, longevity and lifetime wellness. Areas covered will be personal fitness, nutrition, drugs, alcohol and tobacco, AIDS and sexually transmitted diseases, and degenerative diseases including cancer, heart disease, strokes and diabetes.*

61251 TBA Camarco L SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61252 TBA Camarco L SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 109, SPORT IN US SOCIETY**

**3.0 UNITS**

*A comprehensive look at sport in US society and how various, ethnic and minority groups have influenced sport at the local, state and national levels. The influences of other cultures outside of the US will be reviewed and analyzed. A review of sport history will be conducted with communication and media influences also examined.*

61253 TBA Woodhead I SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 111, SPORTS PSYCHOLOGY**

**3.0 UNITS**

*An academic and practical examination of the psychological aspects of sport. Specific methods will be taught to enhance athletic performance through mental preparation and practice.*

61254 TBA Camarco L SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 119, PERSONAL FITNESS EVALUATION**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*Personal evaluation of your fitness level. Each student completes appointments that evaluate flexibility, strength, blood pressure, body composition, pulmonary function, resting electrocardiogram, and a graded exercise test. Students are required to record 24 hours of instructor supervised exercise. Designed for healthy individuals with no heart problems. A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

61255 TBA Camarco L SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 125A, BASIC CARDIO KICKBOXING**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*A series of combative boxing and kickboxing maneuvers designed to improve muscle tone, cardiovascular endurance, and self defense. A combination of Kinesiology 125A, 125B, and 125C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

61256 8:40a-10:05a Tu Th Celis J SCC G-106-A Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 125B, INTERMEDIATE CARDIO KICKBOXING**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This intermediate level Cardio Boxing class will emphasize combative maneuvers that will enhance the cardiovascular fitness level as well as the personal safety of the students at an enhanced level of instruction. A combination of Kinesiology 125A, 125B, 125C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

61257 8:40a-10:05a Tu Th Celis J SCC G-106-A Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

**KIN 127A, BASIC YOGA**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This basic yoga class is an exercise program that emphasizes the practice of postures that strengthen the body, improve flexibility and create a feeling of well-being. A combination of Kinesiology 123A, 123B, 127A and 127B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

61258 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61261 10:15a-11:40a W Camarco L SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**KIN 127B, INTERMEDIATE YOGA**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This intermediate level yoga class is an exercise program that emphasizes the practice of postures that strengthen the body, improve flexibility and create a feeling of well-being. A combination of Kinesiology 123A, 123B, 127A and 127B may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

61259 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61262 10:15a-11:40a W Camarco L SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**KIN 127C, ADVANCED YOGA**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This advanced yoga class is an exercise program that emphasizes the practice of postures that strengthen the body, improve flexibility and create a feeling of well-being.*

61260 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61263 10:15a-11:40a W Camarco L SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**KIN 140A, BASIC CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This course introduces the basic principles related to the acquisition of muscular strength and endurance. Students will explore training techniques through the use of body weight and light weight equipment. Instruction is provided in the areas of functional fitness and the physiological adaptation process that occurs as a result of circuit training. A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

61264 10:15a-11:40a M W Cummins S SCC G-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

61273 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Camarco L SCC G-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

61267 4:45p-6:10p M W Staff SCC G-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

61270 TBA Cummins S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 140B, INTERMEDIATE CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This course is designed for students with prior resistance training experience. Principles and training techniques for the development of muscle tone, muscle strength, and muscular endurance will be taught, as well as the use of weightbearing exercises to promote cardiovascular health benefits. Students will utilize weights, variable resistance machines, and other resistance equipment to advance their total body fitness. A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

61265 10:15a-11:40a M W Cummins S SCC G-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

61274 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Camarco L SCC G-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

61268 4:45p-6:10p M W Staff SCC G-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

61271 TBA Cummins S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**KIN 140C, ADVANCED CIRCUIT WEIGHT TRAINING**

**0.5 - 1.0 UNITS**

*This course is designed for students possessing advanced knowledge and experience with resistance training exercises. Students will utilize weights, variable resistance machines, and a wide variety of weight-bearing activities and equipment to perform high intensity exercise. Muscular development will be achieved through implementation of a resistance training program built upon advanced modes of training and the principles of exercise physiology. A combination of Kinesiology 119, 140A, 140B and 140C may be taken a maximum of four enrollments.*

61266 10:15a-11:40a M W Cummins S SCC G-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

61275 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Camarco L SCC G-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.

61269 4:45p-6:10p M W Staff SCC G-110 Full Semester  
This course will meet on campus.



SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

67418 TBA Deeley S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MGMT 135, HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS**  
*Introductory course covers the goals, activities, and challenges of human resources. Includes equal employment opportunity and diversity, recruitment and selection, leadership and motivation, training and development, compensation, employee and labor/management relations.*

67423 TBA Salcido A SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## MARKETING (MKTG)

**MKTG 112, PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING 3.0 UNITS**  
*A study of the impact of advertising on the American economy and how it fits within the broader disciplines of business and marketing and how it relates to journalism and the field of communication and the use of persuasive techniques with products, services, or ideas. Discover what advertising people do and how they do it, the artistic creativity and technical expertise required and career opportunities within the field.*

67529 TBA Deeley S SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MKTG 113, PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING 3.0 UNITS**  
*An introduction to modern marketing concepts and issues in an organization as well as the effects of marketing on society. Content includes an overview of marketing in the global business environment, buyer behavior, target marketing and the marketing mix.*

67530 TBA Salcido A SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MKTG 115, CONSUMER BEHAVIOR 3.0 UNITS**  
*The investigation and analysis of why consumers select, purchase, use, and dispose of goods and services to satisfy their personal and business needs.*

67532 TBA Deeley S SCC CANVAS 10/12-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MKTG 135, WEB MARKETING AND PROMOTION 3.0 UNITS**  
*How to include the Internet in a business marketing plan. Covers advertising and promoting products, services or ideas on the Internet, audience identification, search engine strategies and other basics of increasing business effectiveness with Internet usage.*

67533 TBA Gonzalez J SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## MATHEMATICS (MATH)

**MATH 105, MATHEMATICS FOR LIBERAL ARTS STUDENTS 4.0 UNITS**  
*An overview of mathematics for the liberal arts student. Topics include problem-solving, financial management, probability, statistics, and other topics such as set theory, geometry, logic, mathematical modeling, and the history of mathematics. Includes integrated review.*

Prerequisite: Completion of any mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

61764 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Hatori D SCC SC-111 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

61765 10:30a-12:35p M W Tran D SCC D-204 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

61766 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Wirth D SCC H-333 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

61767 4:30p-6:35p M W Beyene A SCC D-222 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

61759 TBA Danova V SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

61760 TBA Danova V SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

61761 TBA Tran D SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

61763 TBA Jones V SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

61768 TBA Diaz D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**MATH 140, COLLEGE ALGEBRA 4.0 UNITS**  
*Survey of advanced topics in algebra: equations, inequalities and functions involving polynomials, rationals, exponentials, and logarithms with applications and graphing; sequences and series.*

Prerequisite: MATH080 - Intermediate Algebra OR MATH085 - Intermediate Algebra with Integrated Support OR Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

61775 8:00a-10:05a M W Takeuchi K SCC D-221 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

61771 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Staff SCC SC-111 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus. Section 61771 is part of the mathematics support program. Therefore, you must enroll in Math N40, section 61773.

61770 TBA Wright K SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

61777 TBA Frost A SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**MATH 150, CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT AND SOCIAL SCIENCES 5.0 UNITS**  
*Single and multi-variable calculus including limits, derivatives, integrals, exponentials and logarithmic functions, and partial derivatives. Applications are drawn from Biology, Social Science, and Business.*

Prerequisite: MATH140 - College Algebra OR qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

61792 10:30a-11:30a M W Wright K SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

61793 10:30a-1:00p Tu Th Hauscarriague A SCC D-215 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

61794 1:30p-4:00p M W Staff SCC D-217 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus. Section 61794 is part of the mathematics support program. Therefore, you must enroll in Math N44, section 61795.

61790 TBA Frost A SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**61791** TBA Frost A SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**MATH 171, PRECALCULUS AND TRIGONOMETRY 5.0 UNITS**

*Study of polynomial, rational, absolute value, exponential, logarithmic, and trigonometric functions, their graphs and applications. Use of trigonometric identities. Polar coordinates and complex numbers, parametric equations, and analytic geometry. An introduction to vectors, sequences, series, and limits. Preparation for the Calculus sequence.*

Prerequisite: MATH080 - Intermediate Algebra OR MATH085 - Intermediate Algebra with Integrated Support OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

**61797** 10:30a-1:00p Tu Th Do M SCC D-216 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

**63732** 1:30p-4:00p M W Carriera J SCC SC-104 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

**61796** TBA Wright K SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**63735** TBA Wright K SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**MATH 180, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I 4.0 UNITS**

*Limits and continuity, derivatives and integrals of algebraic, trigonometric, and other transcendental functions. Applications including extrema tests, related rates and areas.*

Prerequisite: Completion of any mathematics course at the Precalculus, or College Algebra and Trigonometry, or equivalent level with a grade of "C" or better OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

**61803** 8:00a-11:05a Tu Th Lim H SCC D-222 09/15-12/07  
This class will meet on campus.

**61811** 8:00a-10:05a M W Malouf T SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

**61808** 10:30a-12:35p Tu Th Villalobos O SCC D-217 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

**61809** 10:30a-12:35p M W Cotter M SCC D-217 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

**61801** 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Hauscarriague A SCC D-217 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**61810** 4:30p-6:35p Tu Th Finnerty M SCC D-216 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

**61800** TBA Villalobos O SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**61805** 10:30a-12:35p Th Jones V SCC HYBRID 09/15-12/07  
Staff SCC  
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**61807** TBA Diaz D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**61812** TBA Diaz D SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**61813** TBA Diaz D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**67193** TBA Jones V SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MATH 180H, HONORS SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I 4.0 UNITS**

*An in-depth honors level study of limits and continuity, derivatives and integrals of algebraic, trigonometric, and transcendental functions with the emphasis on theory and challenging problems. Applications include extrema tests, related rates and areas.*

Prerequisite: Completion of any mathematics course at the Precalculus, or College Algebra and Trigonometry, or equivalent level with a grade of "C" or better OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

**61814** 8:00a-10:05a M W Sakamoto S SCC D-216 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus.

**MATH 180S, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS I WITH INTEGRATED SUPPORT 4.5 UNITS**

*Limits and continuity, derivatives and integrals of algebraic, trigonometric, and other transcendental functions. Applications including extrema tests, related rates and areas. Includes integrated review of core mathematical skills needed to be successful in Calculus I. Intended for students that prefer to supplement learning with prerequisite skills for Calculus I.*

Prerequisite: Completion of any mathematics course at the Precalculus, or College Algebra and Trigonometry, or equivalent level with a grade of "C" or better OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

**61818** 7:30a-9:35a M W Sjoberg P SCC D-215 Full Semester  
9:50a-10:40a M W Sjoberg P SCC D-215  
This class will meet on campus.

**61823** 1:30p-3:35p Tu Th Heneks K SCC SC-104 Full Semester  
12:30p-1:20p Tu Th Heneks K SCC SC-104  
This class will meet on campus.

**61815** TBA Kramer J SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**61819** 10:30a-12:35p M W Danova V SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
Danova V SCC D-222  
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**MATH 185, SINGLE VARIABLE CALCULUS II 4.0 UNITS**

*Applications of integrals, including volumes, work, arc length, and surface area. Integration techniques, differential equations, conics, parametric equations, polar coordinates, improper integrals, sequences and infinite series.*

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H

**61882** 8:00a-10:05a Tu Th Villalobos O SCC H-330 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**61884** 10:30a-12:35p Tu Th Wirth D SCC D-220 Full Semester  
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**61877** TBA Sakamoto S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**61889** TBA Diaz D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**61891** TBA Diaz D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**61892** TBA Kramer J SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**MATH 203, FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS 4.0 UNITS**  
*This course emphasizes problem solving techniques and mathematical structure associated with numeration, set theory, elementary number theory, the real number system, ratio, proportion and patterns. Designed for prospective elementary teachers, this course includes activity-based explorations implementing the common core state curriculum standards.*

Prerequisite: MATH080 - Intermediate Algebra OR MATH085 - Intermediate Algebra with Integrated Support OR MATH086 - Intermediate Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts OR Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process

61900 10:30a-12:05p M Carriera J SCC H-333 Full Semester  
10:30a-12:55p W Carriera J SCC H-333  
12:15p-1:05p M SCC H-333

This class will meet on campus.

**MATH 219, MATH-219 IS NOW STAT-C1000 0.0 UNIT**  
*New course name is STAT-C1000. MATH-219 is now STAT-C1000.*

Prerequisite: MATH080 - Intermediate Algebra OR MATH085 - Intermediate Algebra with Integrated Support OR MATH086 - Intermediate Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts OR Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

63111 TBA Staff SCC Full Semester

**MATH 219H, MATH-219H IS NOW STAT-C1000H 0.0 UNIT**  
*MATH-219H is now STAT-C1000H. Introduction to Statistics - Honors (formerly MATH 219H).*

Prerequisite: MATH080 - Intermediate Algebra OR MATH085 - Intermediate Algebra with Integrated Support OR MATH086 - Intermediate Algebra for Statistics and Liberal Arts OR Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

63113 TBA Staff SCC Full Semester

**MATH 219S, MATH-219S IS NOW STAT-C1000E 0.0 UNIT**  
*MATH-219S is now STAT-C1000E. Introduction to Statistics (formerly MATH 219S - Statistics and Probability with Support)*

Prerequisite: Completion of any mathematics course at the Intermediate Algebra level or above with a grade of "C" or better OR Qualifying profile from the mathematics placement process.

63112 TBA Staff SCC Full Semester

**MATH 225, INTRODUCTION TO DATA SCIENCE 4.0 UNITS**  
*An introduction to foundations of data science. Applications include real data from a wide range of fields. Students will use computer software for statistical analysis.*

Prerequisite: MATH219, Statistics and Probability OR MATH219H, Honors Statistics and Probability OR MATH220, Statics and Probability with Integrated Review

61909 10:15a-12:20p Tu Th Kramer J SCC L-219 Full Semester

This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**MATH 280, INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS 4.0 UNITS**  
*Vectors and three-dimensional space, functions of several variables, partial derivatives and multiple integrals. Vector calculus, Green's Theorem, Stoke's Theorem, and the Divergence Theorem.*

Prerequisite: Mathematics 185

**61912** 10:30a-12:35p Tu Th Cotter M SCC D-221 Full Semester

This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**61911** TBA Kramer J SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

**61913** TBA Sakamoto S SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**MATH 287, INTRODUCTION TO LINEAR ALGEBRA AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS 5.0 UNITS**

*Topics include matrices, determinants, vector spaces, linear systems of equations, linear product spaces, first and second order differential equations, systems of differential equations, and the Laplace transform.*

Prerequisite: Mathematics 185

61914 8:00a-10:00a Tu Sakamoto S SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
Staff SCC D-216

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**MATH N40, COLLEGE ALGEBRA SUPPORT COURSE 0.5 UNIT**

*Review of algebraic, geometric, and arithmetic techniques required in Math 080. Practice reading and identifying important information for solving application problems, and implementing study skills to promote success in Math 080. This course is designed to provide just-in-time remediation for students who did not place directly into Math 080, or for students that would like to supplement their learning with prerequisite skills needed for Math 080.*

Corequisite: Mathematics 080 or Mathematics 140

61773 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS Full Semester

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting. Section 61773 is part of the mathematics support program. Therefore, you must enroll in Math 140, section 61771.

**MATH N44, CALCULUS FOR BIOLOGICAL, MANAGEMENT, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES SUPPORT COURSE 0.5 UNIT**

*This course offers support for the concepts and skills introduced in Calculus for Biological, Management, and Social Sciences. The course provides additional instruction in algebra topics necessary to complete calculus problems in addition to providing support for calculus topics like calculating limits, finding derivatives, and understanding antiderivatives.*

Corequisite: Mathematics 150 - Calculus for Biological, Management, and Social Sciences

61795 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS Full Semester

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting. Section 61795 is part of the mathematics support program. Therefore, you must enroll in Math 150, section 61794.

## MUSIC (MUS)

**MUS 061, BASIC PIANO SKILLS 1.0 UNIT**

*Group instruction for beginners emphasizing note reading, basic keyboard skills, and sight reading. Practice outside of class required. Practice pianos available on campus.*

62166 12:00p-12:50p M Cho K SCC H-232 Full Semester  
1:00p-1:50p M Cho K SCC H-232

This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 101, MUSIC APPRECIATION 3.0 UNITS**

*Designed to increase awareness and appreciation of music from the European classical tradition in relation to general culture and history. Develops basic understanding of musical elements and deepens students' experience of music. Recommended for non music majors.*

**62295** 8:35a-10:00a M W Cho K SCC H-241 Full Semester

This course will meet on campus.

**62294** 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Kim J SCC H-241 Full Semester

This course will meet on campus.

**62296** TBA Proppe J SCC CANVAS Full Semester

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**62297** TBA Vu B SCC CANVAS 09/02-12/07

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**62298** TBA Kim J SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**62299** TBA Vu B SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**62311** 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Vu B SCC HYBRID 09/02-12/07  
Staff SCC H-106

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**MUS 101H, HONORS MUSIC APPRECIATION** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An enriched approach designed for honors students. The European classical music tradition through study of musical elements, stylistic features, culture and history. Readings, guided listening assignments, required concert attendance and special projects. Recommended for non-music majors.*

62300 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Vu B SCC H-106 09/02-12/04  
 On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**MUS 102, WORLD MUSIC** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Music from the Far East, Southeast Asia, Africa, the Middle East, Europe and the Americas. Students are guided to enjoy and to understand music from diverse cultures. Investigation of the interconnections of cultural aesthetics and musical styles. Concert attendance and assigned listening required.*

62301 TBA Muther F SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MUS 104, ROCK MUSIC HISTORY AND APPRECIATION** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Historical survey of rock music from its beginning in the '50s to the present. All Rock and Pop styles will be discussed. Personalities and musical styles will be related to the sociology of the time period being studied. Field trips are required.*

62302 1:30p-2:55p Tu Th Nunez-Mason E SCC H-237 Full Semester  
 This course will meet on campus.

62303 TBA Nunez-Mason E SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62304 TBA Pacier P SCC CANVAS 09/02-12/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62305 TBA Woo Z SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62306 TBA Proppe J SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62307 TBA Beach N SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

62310 TBA Nunez-Mason E SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
 Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**MUS 111, MUSIC THEORY AND MUSICIANSHIP I** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Introductory level course in music theory and its applications in traditional and modern musical practice. Includes detailed study of rhythm, notation, scales, intervals, chords, diatonic harmony, and voice leading as well as sight singing and other musicianship skills. Ability to read music in at least one clef recommended. Required of music majors; open to non-majors.*

62309 8:00a-9:30a Tu Th Nunez-Mason E SCC HYBRID Full Semester  
 On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

**MUS 121, BEGINNING VOICE** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Group instruction designed to develop basic principles of solo and choral voice production, diction, breath control and posture. Practice outside of class required. Recommended for non music majors and for music majors not studying privately. Field trips are required.*

62182 4:30p-5:35p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 09/03-12/03  
 5:35p-6:40p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 122, INTERMEDIATE VOICE** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Group instruction designed to develop intermediate principles of solo and choral voice production, diction, breath control and posture. Vocal analysis of each student emphasized. Practice outside of class required. Song literature matched to student level II. Designed for both music majors and non music majors. Field trips are required.*

62183 4:30p-5:35p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 09/03-12/03  
 5:35p-6:40p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106  
 This course will meet on campus.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**MUS 123, ADVANCED VOICE** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Advanced principles of solo and choral vocal production. Vocal exercises and song literature in English and other languages included. Practice outside of class required. Recommended for non music majors and for music majors not studying privately. Field trips are required.*

62184 4:30p-5:35p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 09/03-12/03  
 5:35p-6:40p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106  
 Prerequisite: Music 122  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 124, ADVANCED VOCAL PRODUCTION AND REPERTOIRE** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Continuation of group instruction for students who have completed three semesters of voice and can perform at an advanced level. Further develops advanced vocal and choral production in a variety of styles and techniques. Instruction includes advanced English and foreign language song literature. Practice outside of class required. Designed for both music majors and non music majors. Field trips are required.*

62185 4:30p-5:35p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 09/03-12/03  
 5:35p-6:40p W Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106  
 Prerequisite: Music 123  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 126, COLLEGIATE CHOIR** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Mixed chorus for general interest singers. Rehearses and performs a variety of music, including classical, folk tunes, and songs from Broadway musicals. Each semester requires performance of a variety of new repertoire. Field trips are required.*

62187 6:05p-10:10p M Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 09/08-12/01  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 129, CHAMBER CHOIR** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Rehearsal and performance of chamber choir repertoire from various historical periods. Course designed for festival and concert performance. Each semester requires the performance of new repertoire. Field trips are required.*

Recommended Preparation: Some music reading ability is recommended. Students should have one or two semesters of vocal technique class (Music 121, 122 or 123).

62196 4:50p-10:10p M Truong-Sawicki L SCC H-106 09/08-12/01  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 161, CLASS PIANO I** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Group instruction for beginners emphasizing note reading, basic keyboard skills, chord patterns, and sight-reading. Practice outside of class required. Practice pianos available on campus. Required for music majors whose principal instrument is not piano.*

62170 12:00p-12:50p M Cho K SCC H-232 Full Semester  
 1:00p-1:50p M Cho K SCC H-232  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 162, CLASS PIANO II** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Group instruction for those possessing basic piano skills but still classified as beginners. Emphasizes note reading, keyboard technique, chord patterns, sight-reading. Daily practice required. Practice pianos available on campus. Required for music majors whose principal instrument is not piano.*

Recommended Preparation: Music 061 or 161  
 62174 12:00p-12:50p M Cho K SCC H-232 Full Semester  
 1:00p-1:50p M Cho K SCC H-232  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 163, CLASS PIANO III** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Instruction for students who have completed two semesters of piano and are ready for the intermediate level. Emphasizes building technique, sight-reading, and performance. Daily practice required. Practice pianos available on campus.*

Recommended Preparation: # MUS-162  
 62176 12:00p-12:50p M Cho K SCC H-232 Full Semester  
 1:00p-1:50p M Cho K SCC H-232  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 164A, INTERMEDIATE PIANO REPERTOIRE I** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Instruction for intermediate level students. Emphasizes solo material, technique, sight-reading, interpretation, and performance. Daily practice required. Practice pianos available on campus.*

Recommended Preparation: Music 163  
 62179 12:00p-12:50p M Cho K SCC H-232 Full Semester  
 1:00p-1:50p M Cho K SCC H-232  
 This course will meet on campus.

**MUS 182, MUSIC ENSEMBLE** **1.0 UNIT**  
*Study and performance of standard and contemporary music literature. Public concerts on campus and in community each semester. Concert tour/performance field trips may be required.*

62308 11:50a-1:15p Tu Th Nunez-Mason E SCC H-106 08/18-12/04  
 On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## NUTRITION AND FOOD (NUTR)

**NUTR 115, NUTRITION** **3.0 UNITS**  
*A study of scientific concepts of nutrition relating to the functioning of nutrients in the basic life process. Emphasis is on individual needs, food sources of nutrients, current nutrition issues and diet analysis.*

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H

61207 10:15a-11:40a Tu Th Eidenmuller H SCC H-329 Full Semester

61205 TBA Moore S SCC CANVAS Full Semester

61206 TBA Eidenmuller H SCC CANVAS Full Semester

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61208 TBA Staff SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61209 TBA Taylor L SCC CANVAS Full Semester

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**NUTR 120, FOOD AND CULTURE** **3.0 UNITS**  
*A multi-cultural perspective on traditional and contemporary food choices. The class considers customs associated with food in relation to religion, health/medicine, human survival and symbolism. The impact of socio-economics, historical events, population movements, and geography are also discussed.*

61210 TBA Eidenmuller H SCC CANVAS Full Semester

## PHILOSOPHY (PHIL)

**PHIL 106, INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*A survey of historical and contemporary ideas on ways to have to live the good life.*

62907 8:35a-10:00a M W Granitto J SCC H-113 Full Semester

62912 TBA Pimentel M SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12

62997 TBA Pimentel M SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

63000 TBA Pimentel M SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

63002 TBA Monge M SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07

**PHIL 106H, HONORS INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An enriched approach designed for honors students in a seminar setting. A survey of historical and contemporary ideas on how to live the good life.*

63008 11:50a-1:15p M W Granitto J SCC H-209-5 Full Semester

**PHIL 108, ETHICS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Introduction to key historical and modern theories of philosophical ethics and the application of these theories to ethical issues facing society today. Assists in clarifying our thinking about morality/ethics. Course increases awareness of values in personal and contemporary issues.*

63404 8:35a-10:00a Tu Th Granitto J SCC H-113 Full Semester

**PHIL 110, CRITICAL THINKING** **4.0 UNITS**  
*College level critical thinking and writing. Promotes rational self awareness, independent thinking, and improved academic expression. Examines philosophical methods of reasoning and composition, and the uses of informal logic and criticism in personal life, college, work, and democratic society.*

Prerequisite: English 101/101H

63405 11:50a-1:55p Tu Th Granitto J SCC H-113 Full Semester

63411 TBA Granitto J SCC CANVAS Full Semester

63413 TBA Pimentel M SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07

63414 TBA Pimentel M SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07

**PHIL 111, INTRODUCTORY LOGIC** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Beginning course in formal and applied logic. Covers cognitive language, formal argument, proof, basic propositional and predicate logic, and philosophy of logic. Emphasizes active student involvement and practical application to college life.*

63415 TBA Pimentel M SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07

**PHIL 112, WORLD RELIGIONS** **3.0 UNITS**  
*A philosophical overview of the world's great religions. Includes historical origin and growth of each religion, major doctrines, and influence. Religions dealt with include Primitive, Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, Taoism, Confucianism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam.*

63416 TBA Granitto J SCC CANVAS Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**PHIL 115, PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An introduction to the philosophical analysis of religious beliefs and concepts, including the nature of religion, the nature and existence of some kind of ultimate reality, the problem of evil, the meaning of religious language, the authenticity of religious experiences, the relation between religion and ethics, the relation between religion and science, and religious diversity.*

63417 TBA Monge M SCC CANVAS 09/15-12/07

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PSC)

**PSC 100, SURVEY OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS** **4.0 UNITS**  
*An introduction to the basic principles of physics and chemistry including matter, physical and chemical properties, energy, motion, thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism, light, atomic structure, bonding, solutions and chemical reactions. The inter-dependence of chemistry and physics will be emphasized. Designed for non-science majors, concepts are introduced in lab through inquiry and further developed during discussion.*

Recommended Preparation: MATH080 - Intermediate Algebra OR MATH085 - Intermediate Algebra with Integrated Support OR Qualifying profile from the Mathematics placement process.

61585 12:00p-1:25p Tu Th Barembaum M SCC SC-203 Full Semester  
 1:35p-4:45p Th Barembaum M SCC SC-203

This class will meet on campus.

## PHYSICS (PHYS)

**PHYS 150A, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I** **4.0 UNITS**  
*A trigonometry-based physics course. Topics include: mechanics, thermodynamics, fluids, oscillatory motion, and sound. Students that have successfully completed Physics 210 or Physics 279 may not enroll in Physics 150A.*

Prerequisite: Mathematics 160

61587 3:30p-6:40p W Franco N SCC SC-133 Full Semester  
 9:30a-12:40p F Franco N SCC SC-204

This class will meet on campus.

61588 3:30p-6:40p W Franco N SCC SC-133 Full Semester  
 12:50p-4:00p F Franco N SCC SC-204

This class will meet on campus.

**PHYS 150AC, INTRODUCTORY PHYSICS I - CALCULUS** **1.0 UNIT**  
*This course expands on the topics covered in Physics 150A by adding the application of calculus to problems in physics. Topics will include motion graphs, motion with non-constant acceleration, variable forces, wave motion, and thermodynamics.*

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H.

61589 8:30a-9:20a F Franco N SCC SC-204 Full Semester

This class will meet on campus.

**PHYS 250A, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS I** **5.0 UNITS**  
*Principles of classical mechanics including particle dynamics, forces, work, energy, momentum, rotational motion, equilibrium, harmonic motion, gravity and fluid dynamics. This course is designed for students majoring in physical sciences and engineering.*

Prerequisite: Mathematics 180/180H

61590 11:20a-1:25p M W Swift C SCC SC-226 Full Semester  
 8:00a-11:10a M Swift C SCC SC-204

This class will meet on campus.

61591 11:20a-1:25p M W Swift C SCC SC-226 Full Semester  
 8:00a-11:10a W Swift C SCC SC-204

This class will meet on campus.

61592 11:20a-1:25p Tu Th Afshari A SCC SC-204 Full Semester  
 8:00a-11:10a Tu Afshari A SCC SC-204

This class will meet on campus.

**PHYS 250B, PHYSICS FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS II** **5.0 UNITS**  
*Introduces the basic principles of thermodynamics, electricity and magnetism. The main topics are the laws of thermodynamics, kinetic theory of gases, electrostatics, circuits, magnetism, electro-magnetic induction, and Maxwell's equations. This course is designed for students majoring in physical sciences and engineering.*

Prerequisite: Physics 250A and Mathematics 185

61593 8:00a-10:05a M W Rutan C SCC SC-105 Full Semester  
 10:15a-1:25p M Staff SCC SC-203

This class will meet on campus.

61595 8:00a-10:05a M W Rutan C SCC SC-105 Full Semester  
 10:15a-1:25p W Staff SCC SC-203

This class will meet on campus.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLT)

**POLT 101, POLT-101 IS NOW POLS-C1000** **0.0 UNIT**  
*POLT-101 is now POLS-C1000. American Government and Politics (formerly POLT-101)*

63114 TBA Staff SCC Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**POLT 101H, POLT-101H IS NOW POLS-C1000H** **0.0 UNIT**  
 POLT-101H is now POLS-C1000H. American Government and Politics - Honors (formerly POLT-101H)

63115	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

**POLT 150, MODEL UNITED NATIONS** **4.0 - 6.0 UNITS**  
 An introductory course in the study of the United Nations. The focus will be on the role of the United Nations in world politics in relation to the success and failure of theories of collective security, international disputes resolution, human rights, peacekeeping attempts and technological cooperation. Prepares students for individual and team Model United Nations events for intercollegiate United Nations conferences and competitions. Students are required to attend Model United Nations conferences. Former Title: POLT 150, Introduction to Model United Nations (Fall 2019)

Recommended Preparation: Political Science 101/101H or 220

62145	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Crammer C Crammer C	SCC HYBRID SCC H-323	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	------------------------	-------------------------	---------------

**POLT 201, INTRODUCTION TO COMPARATIVE POLITICS** **3.0 UNITS**  
 A study of the histories, political cultures, and governmental arrangements of various nations and regions around the world. Comparative study is made of the industrialized democracies, the former communist countries, and the developing, and non-developing countries.

62177	TBA		Crammer C	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

**POLT 220, INTERNATIONAL POLITICS** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Introduction to basic principles and issues of international politics. Focus is on concepts of security, power, diplomacy, war, terrorism and globalization. Examines problems of rich versus poor nations in context of the new world order.

62180	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

**POLT 221, WOMEN IN AMERICAN POLITICS** **3.0 UNITS**  
 A historical and philosophical study of the role women play in the politics of the United States as voters, policy makers, and activists. Attention will be devoted to topics of gender in education and the workplace, the politics of abortion, same sex marriage, and surrogate motherhood. The course will consider how race, class, age, and education affect the politicization of women. Political Science 101/101H is recommended.

Recommended Preparation: Political Science 101/101H

62188	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**POLT 230, POLITICAL THEORY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 The course will explore the history of political theory from Plato to the present. Such concepts as liberty, equality, power, authority and justice will be examined.

62192	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	09/15-12/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

## POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLS)

**POLS C1000, AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS** **3.0 UNITS**  
 This course is an introduction to government and politics in the United States and California. Students examine the constitutions, structure, and operation of governing institutions, civil liberties and civil rights, political behaviors, political issues, and public policy using political science theory and methodology. Part 2: Formerly: POLT101, American Government and Politics (2024)

62131	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
62132	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
62133	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
62134	TBA		Crammer C	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
62135	10:15a-11:40a	M	Crammer C Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-241	08/18-10/12
62136	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
62137	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
62138	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
62139	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
62140	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
62141	TBA		Shekarabi N	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
62142	TBA		Crammer C	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
62143	TBA		Carpio B	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
64650	11:50a-1:15p 11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Carpio B Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-238 SCC H-238	Full Semester

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**POLS C1000H, AMERICAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS - HONORS** **3.0 UNITS**  
 This course is an introduction to government and politics in the United States and California. Students examine the constitutions, structure, and operation of governing institutions, civil liberties and civil rights, political behaviors, political issues, and public policy using political science theory and methodology. This is an honors course. Part 2: Formerly: POLT101H, Honors American Government and Politics (2024)

62144	8:35a-10:00a	M W	Crammer C	SCC H-209-4	Full Semester
-------	--------------	-----	-----------	-------------	---------------

Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no instruction on-campus.

## PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)

**PSYC 100, PSYC-100 IS NOW PSYC-C1000** **0.0 UNIT**  
 PSYC-100 is now PSYC-C1000. Introduction to Psychology (formerly PSYC-C1000)

63120	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

**PSYC 100H, PSYC-100H IS NOW PSYC-C1000H** **0.0 UNIT**  
 PSYC-100H is now PSYC-C1000H

63121	TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

**PSYC 118, BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Explores principles and techniques for changing patterns of behavior using reinforcement, punishment, extinction, shaping, fading, chaining, and stimulus control. Examines measurement of behavior change and the ethics of behavior change procedures.

62494	TBA		Cannon C	SCC CANVAS	09/15-12/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**PSYC 157, INTRODUCTION TO CHILD PSYCHOLOGY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Survey of human development from conception through adolescence. Covers major theories of development (cognition, perception, language, personality, etc.) and their application to parenting, teaching, and other interactions with children. (No credit if student has taken Child Development 107.)

62423	TBA		Cannon C	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

62424	TBA		Hager S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	---------------

**PSYC 160, INTRODUCTION TO LIFESPAN PSYCHOLOGY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 An overview of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Psychological theories and research regarding physical, cognitive, social and emotional development over the lifespan will be examined.

62448	TBA		Umali Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	--------------	------------	-------------

62449	TBA		Umali Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	--------------	------------	-------------

**PSYC 180, PSYCHOLOGY OF GENDER** **3.0 UNITS**  
 This course will examine psychological research and theory on gender with consideration of sociocultural and historical influences. Topics to be covered will include, but will not be limited to, the following: gender identity development, masculinity and femininity, sexual orientation, gender roles, stereotypes, prejudice, and discrimination, as well as gender differences in physiology, communication, mental health, the workplace and relationships. Additional focus will be given to the effects of race, ethnicity, socioeconomic status and other forms of culture on gender.

62450	TBA		Keo-Trang Z	SCC CANVAS	09/15-12/07
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	-------------

**PSYC 190, PSYCHOLOGY OF HUMAN SEXUALITY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 An overview of human sexuality through a psychological lens with additional focus on biological, sociocultural, and historical perspectives and influences. Topics to be explored will include, but will not be limited to, the following: sexual anatomy and physiological arousal; sexual attitudes and values; sexual behaviors, dysfunction, disorders and treatments; relationships and communication; interconnections to cultural identities (e.g., race, gender identity, sexual orientation, age, religion, etc.); sexual violence; contraception and pregnancy; and sexually transmitted infections and prevention. Current sex norms and various aspects of interpersonal and individual sexual adjustment will also be discussed. (No credit if a student has taken IDS 155.)

62457	TBA		Chantana N	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	------------	------------	-------------

**PSYC 200, INTRODUCTION TO BIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY** **3.0 UNITS**  
 Explores relationships between physiological structures of the body and human behavior. Focuses on the organization and function of the brain, spinal cord, peripheral nervous system, glands, sensory and perceptual systems. Relates physiological functioning to motivated behavior, addiction, and psychological disorders.

Prerequisite: Psychology 100/100H

62468	TBA		Cannon C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

62471	11:50a-1:15p	W	Keo-Trang Z Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-322	Full Semester
-------	--------------	---	----------------------	-------------------------	---------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**PSYC 220, INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS IN PSYCHOLOGY 4.0 UNITS**

Emphasizes methods of study in psychology including: sound and ethical experimental design, analysis of variables contributing to experimental results, data treatment, and communicating findings.

Prerequisite: MATH219 - Statistics and Probability OR MATH219H - Honors Statistics and Probability OR MATH219S - Statistics and Probability with Support Psychology 100/100H and Mathematics 219/219H

62484	1:30p-2:55p 2:55p-4:20p	W W	Bellas P	SCC CANVAS SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	----------------------------	--------	----------	--------------------------	---------------

Virtual Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and some live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. -† There will be no instruction on-campus.

62481	TBA		Cannon C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
62482	TBA		Cannon C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester

**PSYC 230, PSYCHOLOGY OF ADJUSTMENT 3.0 UNITS**

Application of theory and research in psychology to deal effectively with the adjustment demands of everyday life. Covers topics such as: interpersonal relationships, stress, health, time management, and working, with consideration for the influence of factors such as culture, gender, ethnicity, historical cohort, and socio-economic status. Includes exercises for increasing self-awareness, self-motivation, and self-management of everyday problems. Former Title: Psychology 230, Psychology and Effective Behavior (2020)

62485	TBA		Chhun S	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

**PSYC 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

An exploration of individual human behavior in relation to the social environment, examining the power of the situation, social interaction and social groups. Emphasized topics will include: aggression, prejudice, attraction, attitudes, group dynamics, self-development and social cognition. (No credit if student has taken Sociology 240.)

62486	TBA		Umali Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
62487	TBA		Umali Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12

**PSYC 250, INTRODUCTION TO ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

This course is an introduction to the scientific study of psychopathology and atypical behaviors. An investigation of abnormal behavior from an integrative approach utilizing the biological, psychological and sociocultural perspectives. A comprehensive survey of theory and research in abnormal psychology with identification, etiology, intervention and prevention being presented.

Prerequisite: Psychology 100/100H

62489	TBA		Roe Breeden E	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
62490	TBA		Roe Breeden E	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12

**PSYC C1000, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY 3.0 UNITS**

This course is an introduction to psychology, which is the study of the mind and behavior. Students focus on theories and concepts of biological, cognitive, developmental, environmental, social, and cultural influences; their applications; and their research foundations. Part 2: Formerly PSYC100, Introduction to Psychology (2024)

Advisory: Eligibility for college-level writing and reading (ENGL C1000, ENGL C1000H, ENGL101)

62420	8:35a-10:00a	Tu Th	Jasso A	SCC H-324	Full Semester
62407	11:50a-1:15p	M W	Keo-Trang Z	SCC H-324	Full Semester
62416	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Chhun S	SCC H-228	Full Semester
62408	TBA		Roe Breeden E	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
62409	TBA		Umali Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
62411	TBA		Umali Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
62412	TBA		Cannon C	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
62413	TBA		Umali Kopp C	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
62414	TBA		Chantana N	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
62415	1:30p-4:50p	Th	Jasso A Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-324	10/13-12/07

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>.

62418	TBA		Roe Breeden E	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
62419	TBA		Mendoza C	SCC CANVAS	09/15-12/07
62421	TBA		Sabet S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester

**PSYC C1000H, INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY - HONORS 3.0 UNITS**

This course is an introduction to psychology, which is the study of the mind and behavior. Students focus on theories and concepts of biological, cognitive, developmental, environmental, social, and cultural influences; their applications; and their research foundations. This is an honors course. Part 2: Formerly PSYC100H, Honors Introduction to Psychology (2024)

Advisory: Eligibility for college-level writing and reading (ENGL C1000, ENGL C1000H, ENGL101)

62422	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Jasso A	SCC H-209-5	Full Semester
-------	---------------	-------	---------	-------------	---------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**PUBLIC & ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (PHLT)**

**PHLT 100, INTRODUCTION TO PRINCIPLES OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH 3.0 UNITS**

This course is designed to provide an overview of the principles and practice of the field of environmental health. Over the course of this program, you will develop knowledge and skills to identify environmental health hazards from waste, water, food, pests, unsanitary housing and other environmental factors. Students will learn from lectures, reading, coursework and guest speakers. This course will provide transfer credit to a California State University.

67535	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PHLT 101, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH: LEGISLATION, INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT 3.0 UNITS**

This course is designed to provide an overview of the principles and practice of the field of environmental health. Over the course of this program, you will develop knowledge and skills to identify environmental health hazards from waste, water, food, pests, unsanitary housing and other environmental factors. Students will learn from lectures, reading, coursework and guest speakers. This course will provide transfer credit to a California State University.

67537	TBA		Rahimi W	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PUBLIC WORKS (PBLC)**

**PBLC 050, FUNDAMENTALS OF PUBLIC WORKS 3.0 UNITS**

Provides basic knowledge of Public Works, including history and development, department functions, careers opportunities and future trends. Emphasis is placed on math problems, communication and computer application.

67420	TBA		Castellanos C	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	---------------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PBLC 070, CONSTRUCTION INSPECTION 3.0 UNITS**

Certification focuses on inspection techniques and procedures for examining materials and evaluating methods used in Public Works construction projects. Emphasis is placed on evasive compliance with contract documents.

67421	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PBLC 080, PRINCIPLES OF PROJECT MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS**

Utilizing project planning tools and techniques, learn how to define, plan, execute and deliver projects of all types and sizes. Emphasizes practical application using case studies to organize, schedule and manage projects effectively. Industry guest speakers included.

67422	TBA		Rodriguez D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**PBLC 084, CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER SAFETY SAFETY 3.0 UNITS**

This 40-hour certification course is designed to provide a minimal level of training in municipality officer safety. The course has been developed for anyone who has enforcement authority in land-use, zoning, law, health, building and safety regulations and inspections. Course topics include, a review of, Code Enforcement Officer Senate Bill 296, Code Enforcement Officer Safety and identifying and recommendations in developing appropriate safety standards for the profession. Students will be able to identifying threats and risk, hazardous situations, discussion of case law, dangerous verbal and non-verbal behaviors.

67425	8:00a-12:00p 1:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F M Tu W Th F	Staff Staff	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	11/17-11/21
-------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	------------------------	-------------

This course will meet on campus.

**PBLC 085, CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER 3.0 UNITS**

This course is designed to provide academic and professional training for code enforcement personnel and/or individuals seeking employment in Public Sector Agencies such as Public works, Planning & Building, Community Development, and any municipal agency that provide code compliance dealing directly with the public. Course topics will include, Role of a Public Service employee, interdepartmental functions; Code Enforcement Officer training and inspection protocols; Understanding Public Safety Standards; Ethics and Legal Aspects; and a complete review of compliance enforcement tools used currently used in municipal government. An overview of the Health and Safety Code, International Code Council Property Maintenance and Zoning will be covered in this course.

67427	TBA		Towner T	SCC CANVAS	09/29-12/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**☑ PBLC 086, BASIC CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER MODULE 1 1.0 UNIT**

This basic code enforcement class is designed to provide standardized academic and professional training for current California code enforcement officers or individuals seeking employment as a code enforcement officer. Course topics include enforcement ethics, inspection best-practices, planning and zoning, basic construction concepts, vehicle abatement, right of entry, inspection warrants, documenting investigations, and legal aspects of criminal, civil, and administrative case preparation. The Health and Safety Code 17920.3 will be covered in this course.

67432	8:00a-12:00p 1:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F M Tu W Th F	Staff Staff	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	09/08-09/12
-------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	------------------------	-------------

This course will meet on campus.

**☑ PBLC 087, INTERMEDIATE CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER MODULE 2 1.0 UNIT**

The intermediate code enforcement class is designed to provide standardized academic and professional training for current California code enforcement officers or individuals seeking employment as a code enforcement officer. Course topics include the abatement of sub-standard or hazardous buildings, hazardous materials, residential construction, use of force, self-defense and chemical agents, criminal law, and methods to collaborate with the community. The International Property Maintenance Code and National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System enforcement will be reviewed.

67434	8:00a-12:00p 1:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F M Tu W Th F	Staff Staff	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	09/29-10/03
-------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	------------------------	-------------

This course will meet on campus.

**☑ PBLC 088, ADVANCED CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER MODULE 3 1.0 UNIT**

The advanced code enforcement course is designed to provide standardized academic and professional training for current California code enforcement officers or individuals seeking employment as a code enforcement officer. Course topics include effective communications, vectors and animal safety, hoarding, developing staff reports and new ordinances, building, residential, mechanical, plumbing, and fire codes, and gang and drug awareness and officer safety. The International Property Maintenance Code will be reviewed. Field trips may be required.

67435	8:00a-12:00p 1:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F M Tu W Th F	Staff Staff	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	10/27-10/31
-------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	------------------------	-------------

This course will meet on campus.

**☑ PBLC 089, CODE ENFORCEMENT OFFICER-SUPERVISION MODULE 4 1.0 UNIT**

The supervisory code enforcement class is designed to provide standardized academic and professional training for current California code enforcement officers or individuals seeking promotion to a senior or supervising code enforcement officer. Course topics include diversity, ethics, and communication for supervisors; performance management best-practices, employment law, assertive leadership, budgets, finance, and grant administration; promoting an agency, critical incident management, strategic planning, and internal investigations.

67436	8:00a-12:00p 1:00p-5:00p	M Tu W Th F M Tu W Th F	Staff Staff	SCC B-102 SCC B-102	11/03-11/07
-------	-----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------	------------------------	-------------

This course will meet on campus.

**☑ PBLC 150, INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 3.0 UNITS**

This course is designed to provide a general overview of public organizations, the bureaucratic process, and public service for those interested in pursuing/enhancing a career in government. Field trips may be required.

67438	TBA		Staff	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	-------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**☑ PBLC 151, ETHICS AND PROFESSIONALISM: THE HIGH CALLING OF PUBLIC SERVICE 3.0 UNITS**

Presents service in the public sector as worthy profession; a trust to be carried out with the highest degree of ethics, professionalism, and personal integrity. Along with the foundations of ethics, emphasis is placed on the practical application of ethical principles in the public service workplace. Various ethical decision-making models are presented with a view to resolving ethical dilemmas before they adversely affect stakeholders. Finally, the consequences of ethical misconduct are examined, including effects on individuals, organizations, and the public as a whole. Ethical conduct in the public sector is presented not only as the "right" way to work, but as the "smart" way to work.

67440	TBA		Raneses M	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**☑ PBLC 152, PREPARING FOR SUPERVISION PUBLIC SECTOR 3.0 UNITS**

The purpose of this course is to provide those employed in or seeking a career in public service a firm foundation in supervision. The fundamental philosophy of supervision, management will be covered in detail. Practical application mechanisms, when dealing with employees, changing organizational culture and helping provide goals and mission statements will help ensure career success.

67441	TBA		Towner T	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**☑ PBLC 153, PUBLIC SECTOR BUDGETING FUNDAMENTALS 3.0 UNITS**

This course is intended to explain the local budgetary process and to familiarize students with the following topics: budget document and budget process; the budget cycle; operating and capital budget; evolution of budget; the balanced budget; functions of the budget office; planning, adopting, implementing and controlling the budget; performance measures for public budgeting and budgeting for capital improvements.

67444	TBA		Jimenez J	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**☑ PBLC 154, PUBLIC SECTOR HUMAN RESOURCES FUNDAMENTALS 3.0 UNITS**

The purpose of is course is to provide those employed or seeking a career in public service an overview of public sector Human Resources. The course will cover all of the major areas within a full-functioning Human Resources operation. The information presented is intended to provide a working understanding of each of the following disciplines: Public Sector HR Basics, Recruitment and Selection, Job Classification and Compensation, Employee Benefits, Labor and Employee Relations, EEO and Diversity, Risk Management, and Organizational Development.

67445	TBA		Raneses M	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**☑ PBLC 155, THE ART OF POLITICS AND POLICYMAKING 3.0 UNITS**

The purpose of this course is to provide students with a hands-on practical learning experience of public policy and politics in the context of an overall process of government and the transactional influences of politics.

67447	TBA		Jimenez J	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## READING (READ)

**☑ READ 101, INTRODUCTION TO ACADEMIC READING 3.0 UNITS**

Instruction toward students' mastery of higher-level vocabulary, reading comprehension at the level of proficiency, critical evaluation of college-level text, and improvement of reading rate.

64119	TBA		Freese A	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

**☑ READ 102, ACADEMIC READING 3.0 UNITS**

Introduces a repertoire of reading strategies aimed at preparing students for comprehension of complex college-level reading material. Advanced reading strategies provide the foundation for the development of critical reading and the recognition of patterns of academic thought. Reading strategies for specific disciplines, including the Social Sciences, Business, Humanities and the Arts, Mathematics and the Natural Sciences are presented.

64121	TBA		Lyons K	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

**☑ READ 136, READING IN STEM CURRICULUM 1.0 UNIT**

This course is designed to help students approach challenging and varied reading tasks on topics related to STEM areas by introducing several effective reading strategies, such as those from the Reading Apprenticeship Project. This is a support course for discipline-specific courses in Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics (STEM), which includes: Anatomy, Astronomy, Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geology/Earth Science, Kinesiology, Microbiology, Nutrition and Dietetics, Oceanography, Physics, and Computer Science; Aerospace, Architectural, Biomedical, Chemical, Civil, Computer, Electrical, Environmental, Geomatics, Industrial, and Mechanical Engineering; Algebra, Calculus, Liberal Arts Math, Statistics and Probability, and Trigonometry.

64245	TBA		Freese A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

**☑ READ 150, CRITICAL READING 3.0 UNITS**

This course addresses the relationship between critical reading and critical thinking, including emphasis on the development of critical reading and thinking skills that facilitate the interpretation, analysis, criticism, and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic reading.

Recommended Preparation: English 101/101H or concurrent enrollment

64249	TBA		Freese A	SCC CANVAS	09/01-12/07
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	-------------

64257	TBA		Freese A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
-------	-----	--	----------	------------	---------------

64261	TBA		Lyons K	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

**☑ READ 151, CRITICAL READING AND ANALYSIS 3.0 UNITS**

Critical Reading and Analysis is a course for students from all academic disciplines who seek to develop the relationship between critical reading and critical thinking through logical reasoning and analysis. Students gain experience in research strategies, annotation, metacognition, and formal critical response writing.

Prerequisite: English 100 or English 101 or English 101H with a minimum grade of C.

64265	TBA		Lyons K	SCC CANVAS	09/15-12/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## REAL ESTATE (RE)

### RE 102, REAL ESTATE PRINCIPLES 3.0 UNITS

Provides basic information about real estate and prepares students for advanced study in specialized courses. Includes deeds, titles, agency, contracts, mathematics, finance, appraisal, escrow, leases. Required for the California real estate salesperson license.

67148 TBA Hunsberger D SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67158 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67159 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 103, LEGAL ASPECTS OF REAL ESTATE 3.0 UNITS

California real estate law including contracts, ownership, estates, easements, landlord-tenant, trust deeds, liens, agency, security devices, and land use. Applies towards: (1) required course for the California real estate salesperson licensing and (2) California real estate broker's license requirements.

67162 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 105, REAL ESTATE PRACTICE 3.0 UNITS

Operation of the real estate business and the role of the agent. Includes listing, prospecting, sales techniques, use of current real estate forms; financing, title insurance, escrow and taxation. This course is required for the educational requirement for the California real estate salesperson license and may be applied toward the California real estate broker license requirements.

67163 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

67166 TBA Rathor S SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 106, REAL ESTATE FINANCE 3.0 UNITS

Analysis of real estate financing. Covers the mortgage market, lenders, conventional and government-backed loans, processing and closing loans, foreclosures. Applies towards the partial fulfillment for the educational requirements for (1) California real estate salesperson license and (2) California real estate broker license.

67167 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 110, REAL ESTATE ECONOMICS 3.0 UNITS

Covers the factors influencing real estate values. Includes business cycles, regional and community growth, influences on real estate development. Applies towards the partial fulfillment for the educational requirements for (1) California real estate salesperson license and (2) California real estate broker license.

67398 TBA Gates A SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 112, REAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS

Principles and practices of managing residential, apartment, commercial and income properties. Covers property management, leases and contracts, collections, rent schedules, tenant selection and supervision, and budgets. Applies towards the partial fulfillment for the educational requirements for (1) California real estate salesperson license and (2) California real estate broker license.

67400 TBA Rathor S SCC CANVAS 08/18-10/12  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

### RE 114, APPRAISAL PRINCIPLES AND PROCEDURES 3.5 UNITS

The principles and procedures of appraisal used to estimate market values; location analysis, standards and ethics, and the sales comparison, cost, and income approaches for residential properties. Course applies 60 hours of educational instruction towards the requirements for licensure from the California Office of Real Estate Appraisal (OREA). Course is required for the appraisal licenses for Trainee, Residential, Certified Residential, and Certified General license. Course meets the requirement for the Department of Real Estate (DRE) Brokers License and qualifies as one of the required courses for the Salespersons License.

67401 TBA Aust J SCC CANVAS 08/18-09/28  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 116, RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL 3.5 UNITS

Studies in residential market analysis and highest and best use; residential appraiser site valuation and cost approach; and residential sales comparison and income approach. Course applies 60 hours of educational instruction towards the requirements for licensure from the California Office of Real Estate Appraisal (OREA). Course is required for the appraisal licenses for Trainee, Residential, Certified Residential, and Certified General license. Course meets the requirement for the Department of Real Estate (DRE) Brokers License and qualifies as one of the required courses for the Salespersons License.

67403 TBA Aust J SCC CANVAS 10/13-11/23  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 117, RESIDENTIAL REPORT WRITING AND CASE STUDIES 1.0 UNIT

Residential report writing and case studies in appraisal to include theories, techniques, and procedures of using various residential forms and reports for appraisal. Course applies 16 hours of educational instruction towards the requirements for licensure from the California Office of Real Estate Appraisal (OREA). Course is required for the appraisal licenses for Trainee, Residential, Certified Residential, and Certified General license.

67405 TBA Aust J SCC CANVAS 10/13-11/23  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 151, FUNDAMENTALS OF ESCROW 3.0 UNITS

This course covers the principles and current practices of the escrow process in California. Topics include terminology, documentation, escrow instructions, encumbrances, interest adjustments, reconveyance, mortgages, insurance, taxes, and fees, other processing details pertinent to the handling of an escrow from inception to closing including fiduciary and ethical responsibilities. This course is one of the elective courses for the real estate salesperson or broker license requirement as set forth by the California Bureau of Real Estate (BRE).

67406 TBA Rathor S SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 153, REAL ESTATE LICENSE PREPARATION 3.0 UNITS

Real estate licensure preparation. Fundamental information regarding the practice of real estate with an emphasis on real estate law, principles, practice, and other topics covered in the state licensure examination. An important preparation for those intending to take the California real estate salesperson's or broker's license examination. Former Title: Real Estate 053, Real Estate License Preparation (2020)

Prerequisites: Real Estate 102 or Real Estate 105

67408 TBA Wasserman J SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 155, REAL ESTATE THE ETHICAL WAY 3.0 UNITS

Familiarizes students, as future or current real estate professionals, with the Realtor(TM) Code of Ethics. Provides examples of ethically challenging situations in real estate transactions and daily work. Examines duties and responsibilities. Provides analytical strategies for ethical decision making.

67410 TBA Altoma N SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### RE 160, REAL ESTATE SOFT SKILLS 1.0 UNIT

Students will enhance basic soft skills, workplace skills, interpersonal skills, communication skills, and leadership skills.

67412 TBA Altoma N SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://sccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

## SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

### SOC 100, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

3.0 UNITS

The scientific study of human societies and behavior focusing on the process of social interaction, patterns of social inequality, and the influence of social institutions on individuals as members of social groups. Special emphasis provided to explain factors promoting social stability and social change.

C 62519	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester
C 62505	11:50a-1:15p	Tu Th	Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC H-234	Full Semester
O 62512	TBA		Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
O 62517	TBA		Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
O 62518	TBA		Brooker S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
O 620	TBA		Griffin N	SCC CANVAS	09/08-12/07
H 62521	8:35a-10:00a	Th	Castillo E Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-332	10/13-12/07
O 64180	TBA		Brooker S	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
O 64181	TBA		Guerrero L	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
O 64185	TBA		Castillo E	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
O 64186	TBA		Guerrero L	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
O 64190	TBA		Guerrero L	SCC CANVAS	09/08-12/07

### H SOC 115, DEATH AND DYING

3.0 UNITS

This course includes various perspectives on death, both cross-cultural and historical. Examines beliefs, traditions, rituals and practices surrounding death in American society; health care systems (the hospital and the dying patient, hospice, etc.); death and the process of dying; bioethics - dying in the technology age; euthanasia, suicide, funerals, grief, and bereavement; the law and death, including living wills, organ donation, and autopsies; and life after death - old and new meanings. Field trips may be required.

64193	11:50a-1:15p	Tu	Gause T Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC H-332	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	------------------	-------------------------	---------------

### SOC 116, SOCIAL PROBLEMS

3.0 UNITS

An extensive survey of contemporary social trends and problems through sociological analysis concentrating on their causes, complexities, consequences, and possible solutions. Special emphasis will be placed on the problems in the U.S., with consideration of the global perspective.

C 64195	10:15a-11:40a	M W	Gause T	SCC H-332	Full Semester
---------	---------------	-----	---------	-----------	---------------

### SOC 130, RELATIONSHIPS, MARRIAGES, AND FAMILY DYNAMICS

3.0 UNITS

In-depth examination of the process of developing intimate relationships leading to committed partnerships and marriages with emphasis on effective communication techniques, understanding relationship dynamics, parenting, diverse family systems and overcoming family stressors at each life stage.

C 64209	10:15a-11:40a	Tu Th	Siddiqui S	SCC H-227	Full Semester
O 64208	TBA		Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester

### O SOC 240, INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

3.0 UNITS

An exploration of the interlocking dynamics of the individual & society, and sociology. Through an examination of the power of the situation, social interaction, and social groups, topics include: aggression, prejudice, attraction, attitudes, group dynamics, self-development and social cognition. Field trips may be required. (No credit if student has taken Psychology 240.)

64218	TBA		Govea-Von Velasco M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
64229	TBA		Chhuo L	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07

### O SOC 286, INTRODUCTION TO LGBTQ STUDIES

3.0 UNITS

The Introduction to LGBTQ Studies offers an intersectional examination of issues related to the gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgender, and queer experience. Taught from the sociological perspective, this course includes historical and contemporary analyses of the LGBTQ+ community and their relationship to social institutions, and institutional power. The Introduction to LGBTQ Studies also surveys political, legal, and cultural values and actions with a focus on social justice. Field trips may be required.

64230	TBA		Gause T	SCC CANVAS	09/15-12/07
-------	-----	--	---------	------------	-------------

## SPANISH (SPAN)

### H SPAN 101, ELEMENTARY SPANISH I

5.0 UNITS

Practice and integration of pronunciation, grammar, vocabulary, common idioms, listening, speaking, reading and writing techniques for the expression of ideas orally and in writing. Introduction to Hispanic culture. Designated sections focus on skills for Spanish speakers. Spanish 101 is equivalent to two years of high school Spanish.

61433	10:30a-1:00p	Tu	Romero Zanzas R	SCC HYBRID SCC H-231	Full Semester
-------	--------------	----	-----------------	-------------------------	---------------

On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

O 61437	TBA		Martinez B	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
---------	-----	--	------------	------------	---------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

O 61439	TBA		Fajardo L	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
---------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

O 61440	TBA		Cabrera V	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
---------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### O SPAN 102, ELEMENTARY SPANISH II

5.0 UNITS

A college level Spanish class focusing on further training in language skills providing avenues for the expression of ideas orally and in writing. Additional study of Hispanic culture. Designated sections focus on skills for Spanish speakers. Spanish 102 is equivalent to the third year of high school Spanish.

Prerequisite: Spanish 101/101H or 101A & 101B or two years of high school Spanish

61441	TBA		Cabrera V	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
61442	TBA		Torres Mendez A	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61443	TBA		Villasenor M	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	--------------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

61444	TBA		Cabrera V	SCC CANVAS	09/15-12/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### O SPAN 110, SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS 1

5.0 UNITS

The course is designed for heritage speakers of Spanish or other linguistically qualified students. It provides instruction that builds upon the existing four basic language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing; placing emphasis on acquiring proficiency using formal Spanish at the intermediate level. The course will also focus on language challenges particular to heritage speakers such as orthography, the inappropriate mix of English and Spanish, and contrasts between standard Spanish and regional variations. It will also increase awareness of linguistic registers, discuss items beyond the familiar routine and develop an appreciation for Hispanic cultures as manifested in Spanish speaking countries and in the United States. This course is entirely conducted in Spanish.

61445	TBA		Hernandez L	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	-------------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### O SPAN 111, SPANISH FOR SPANISH SPEAKERS 2

5.0 UNITS

This course continues to provide instruction that builds upon the existing reading, writing, speaking and listening skills, with emphasis on the mastery of formal written communication at the intermediate-advanced level while integrating authentic cultural and literary readings. The course will also continue to increase awareness of linguistic registers, discuss items beyond the familiar routine and expand upon their appreciation for Hispanic cultures as manifested in Spanish speaking countries and in the United States. This course is entirely conducted in Spanish.

Prerequisite: Spanish 110

61447	TBA		Mendoza P	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### O SPAN 115, PRACTICAL COMMUNICATION IN SPANISH FOR TEACHERS

2.0 UNITS

Course emphasizes development of basic reading, oral, and written communication skills in Spanish for realistic situations in a classroom environment, and familiarizes students with the culture of Spanish-speakers.

Recommended Preparation: Spanish 101/101H or 101B

61450	TBA		Cabrera V	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

### O SPAN 201, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I

5.0 UNITS

A college-level Spanish class focusing on expansive review of usage and grammar, discussions of interpretive readings, conversation, and composition.

Prerequisite: Spanish 102/102H or three years of high school Spanish

61448	TBA		Tamariz S	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
-------	-----	--	-----------	------------	-------------

Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>📍</b>	<b>SPAN 202, INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5.0 UNITS</b></span>				
<i>A college-level Spanish class focusing on a specialized review of grammar and composition, discussions in Spanish of history and culture based on literary materials.</i>					
Prerequisite: Spanish 201 or four years of high school Spanish					
61449	TBA		Saldana I	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

## STATISTICS (STAT)

<b>STAT C1000, INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</b>	<b>4.0 UNITS</b>
<i>This course is an introduction to statistical thinking and processes, including methods and concepts for discovery and decision-making using data. Topics include descriptive statistics; probability and sampling distributions; statistical inference; correlation and linear regression; analysis of variance, chi-squared, and t-tests; and application of technology for statistical analysis including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Students apply methods and processes to applications using data from a broad range of disciplines. Part 2: Formerly: Math 219, Statistics and Probability (Fall 2024)</i>	
Prerequisite: Placement as determined by the college's multiple measures assessment process or completion of a course taught at or above the level of intermediate algebra.	

<b>📍</b>	62363	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Staff	SCC D-221	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62364	8:00a-10:05a	M W	Villalobos O	SCC D-217	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62385	8:00a-10:05a	Tu Th	Solorzano Uribe A	SCC D-220	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62365	10:30a-12:35p	M W	Villalobos O	SCC D-221	Full Semester
<b>** STUDENTS PLEASE NOTE: THIS CLASS WILL BE TAUGHT IN SPANISH. CLASE EN ESPAÑOL **</b> This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62366	10:30a-12:35p	Tu Th	Tran D	SCC D-204	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62380	10:30a-12:35p	M W	Sakamoto S	SCC D-220	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

62384		10:30a-12:35p	M W	Malouf T	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Remote Live Instruction. Live streaming instruction via Zoom during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no instruction on-campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62381	1:30p-3:35p	M W	Nguyen N	SCC D-221	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62382	1:30p-3:35p	Tu Th	Staff	SCC D-221	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62383	5:00p-7:05p	M W	Chen G	SCC D-221	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62356	TBA		Tran D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62360	TBA		Tran D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>📍</b>	62361	TBA	Tran D	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.					

<b>H</b>	62362	10:30a-12:35p	W	Nguyen N Staff	SCC HYBRID SCC D-216	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62386	TBA		Kramer J	SCC CANVAS	09/15-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62388	TBA		Frost A	SCC CANVAS	09/15-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62389	TBA		Frost A	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62390	TBA		Kramer J	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62391	TBA		Lorton M	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

62393		TBA		Staff	SCC	Full Semester
-------	--	-----	--	-------	-----	---------------

<b>📍</b>	62394	TBA		Ninh J	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>📍</b>	62395	TBA		Chavez M	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

<b>STAT C1000E, INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS</b>	<b>4.5 UNITS</b>
<i>This course is an introduction to statistical thinking and processes, including methods and concepts for discovery and decision-making using data. Topics include descriptive statistics; probability and sampling distributions; statistical inference; correlation and linear regression; analysis of variance, chi-squared, and t-tests; and application of technology for statistical analysis including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Students apply methods and processes to applications using data from a broad range of disciplines. This course has embedded support. Part 2: Formerly: Math 219S, Statistics and Probability with Support (Fall 2024)</i>	
Prerequisite: Placement as determined by the college's multiple measures assessment process or completion of a course taught at or above the level of intermediate algebra.	

62398		7:15a-9:20a	M W	Ghafoori M	SCC D-222	Full Semester
		9:30a-10:20a	M W	Ghafoori M	SCC D-222	
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.						

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
62399	1:30p-3:35p 3:45p-4:35p	Tu Th Tu Th	Wilson J Wilson J	SCC D-222 SCC D-222	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.					

**STAT C100H, INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS - HONORS** **4.0 UNITS**  
*This course is an introduction to statistical thinking and processes, including methods and concepts for discovery and decision-making using data. Topics include descriptive statistics; probability and sampling distributions; statistical inference; correlation and linear regression; analysis of variance, chi-squared, and t-tests; and application of technology for statistical analysis including the interpretation of the relevance of the statistical findings. Students apply methods and processes to applications using data from a broad range of disciplines. This is an honors course. Part 2: Formerly: Math 219H, Honors Statistics and Probability (Fall 2024)*  
 Prerequisite: Placement as determined by the college's multiple measures assessment process or completion of a course taught at or above the level of intermediate algebra.

62396	1:30p-3:35p	MW	Ghafoori M	SCC D-220	Full Semester
This class will meet on campus. This class uses open sources where the textbook and the access code for online instruction are free to the student. Details about the online materials may be emailed to students up to one week before the first class meeting.					

## SURVEY/MAPPING SCIENCES (SURV)

**SURV 118, PLANE SURVEYING** **4.0 UNITS**  
*History of and careers in surveying. Introduction to survey measurements, distance, direction and elevations with math review. Fundamentals of traverse computations and adjustment. Recording field measurements by hand and electronically.*  
 Recommended Preparation: Mathematics 160

67593	8:00a-4:30p 6:30p-9:40p	Sa M	Mundia B Mundia B	SCC HYBRID SCC D-222 SCC E-308	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

**SURV 119, ADVANCED PLANE SURVEYING** **4.0 UNITS**  
*Emphasis on coordinate geometry calculations. Route surveying with horizontal and vertical curves. Topographic surveying and mapping. Construction surveying. Introduction to geospatial technologies, boundary surveying and surveys of public lands. Field surveying projects. Assists in passing the land surveyor-in-training exam.*  
 Prerequisite: Survey/Mapping Sciences 118 or possession of a valid certificate as a Land Surveyor-In-Training (LSIT) issued by the state

67594	8:00a-4:30p 6:30p-9:40p	Sa W	Kow C Kow C	SCC HYBRID SCC D-220 SCC E-308	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

**SURV 221, ADVANCED PROBLEMS IN SURVEYING I** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Measurement analysis, adjustments, geodesy, state plane coordinates, global position system. Prepares students for land survey exams.*  
 Recommended Preparation: Survey/Mapping Sciences 119 and Mathematics 160

67539	TBA		Counts M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

**SURV 229, LEGAL ASPECTS OF LAND SURVEYING I** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Basic elements of the U.S. Public Land Survey System, including background, history, and subdivisions of sections and restoration of lost corners. Principles of preparing land descriptions for surveyors and title company personnel. Common pitfalls and how to avoid them.*  
 Recommended Preparation: Survey/Mapping Sciences 119

67541	TBA		Counts M	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

## THEATRE ARTS (THEA)

**THEA 100, INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE** **3.0 UNITS**  
*An introduction to the art and concepts of theatre through a study of modern and historical theories of dramatic structure, playwriting, directing, design, and acting. Attendance at live theatre is required.*

62534	TBA		Boulanger S	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>THEA 110, ACTING FUNDAMENTALS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>A study of acting involving the development of acting techniques, styles and disciplines. Provides the student with theory and practical experience with varied characterizations. Emphasizes individual growth and acquired skills necessary to the acting craft.</i>					
62535	6:00p-9:10p 9:10p-10:00p	Tu Tu	Donchey S Donchey S	SCC D-121 SCC D-121	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

**THEA 111, INTERMEDIATE ACTING** **3.0 UNITS**  
*Further study in the art of acting for the stage, investigating in-depth character study, role portrayal, special problems, and personal technique. Acting skills developed through use of exercises, monologues, and scenes from contemporary theatre.*  
 Recommended Prep: Theatre Arts 110

62536	6:00p-9:10p 9:10p-10:00p	Tu Tu	Donchey S Donchey S	SCC D-121 SCC D-121	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

**THEA 183A, REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE: MUSICAL - MINOR/SUPPORTING ROLE** **2.0 UNITS**  
*This course provides experience in the preparation and public performance of a minor or supporting role in a Musical Theatre production. Students will learn to develop the basic acting, dance, and vocal performance skills required for Musical Theatre, while crafting a believable character when working as an ensemble member.*  
 Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

62537	9:10p-10:00p 6:00p-9:10p	Th Th	Donchey S Donchey S	SCC D-121 SCC D-121	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

**THEA 183B, REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE: MUSICAL - LEADING ROLE** **2.0 UNITS**  
*This course provides intensive experience in the preparation and public performance of a leading role in a musical theatre production. Students will continue to develop their vocal, dance, and acting skills, techniques, and personal process, while learning to negotiate the demanding responsibilities of musical theatre performance.*  
 Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

62538	9:10p-10:00p 6:00p-9:10p	Th Th	Donchey S Donchey S	SCC D-121 SCC D-121	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

**THEA 186A, BEGINNING TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION** **2.0 UNITS**  
*This course is intended for students interested in hands-on training and experience in the various backstage areas of technical support for a major Theatre Arts production. Students will be part of the technical team, working with the director, stage manager, designers, and crew heads, while serving as a production crew member.*  
 Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

62539	9:10p-10:00p 6:00p-9:00p	Th Th	Donchey S Donchey S	SCC D-121 SCC D-121	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

**THEA 186B, INTERMEDIATE TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION** **2.0 UNITS**  
*Students will gain technical theatre experience working as a crew head in one of the following production areas: Stage management, directorial associate, scenery, properties, costuming, makeup, lighting, and/or sound.*  
 Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

62540	9:10p-10:00p 6:00p-9:10p	Th Th	Donchey S Donchey S	SCC D-121 SCC D-121	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

**THEA 186C, ADVANCED TECHNICAL THEATRE PRODUCTION** **2.0 UNITS**  
*This course explores the artistic and organizational techniques and practices required of a stage manager, assistant director, production manager, and designer/coordinators. Students will be involved as members of a Santiago Canyon College Theatre Arts artistic production team working on a major production.*  
 Recommended Preparation: Theatre Arts 110

62541	9:10p-10:00p 6:00p-9:10p	Th Th	Donchey S Donchey S	SCC D-121 SCC D-121	Full Semester
This course will meet on campus.					

## WATER UTILITY SCIENCE (WATR)

**WATR 048, WASTEWATER OPERATOR EXAM REVIEW** **0.5 UNIT**  
*This course provides a comprehensive review of topics from multiple courses in the Water Utility Science program in order to prepare students for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Wastewater Treatment Operator examinations.*

66813	TBA		Rodriguez D	SCC CANVAS	10/27-11/23
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>WATR 054, ADVANCED TREATMENT EXAM PREPARATION</b>					<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
<i>This course provides a comprehensive review of topics from multiple courses in the Water Utility Science program in order to prepare students for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Water Treatment Operator T3 and T4 examinations.</i>					
66817	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	10/27-11/23
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 056, TREATMENT EXAM PREPARATION</b>					<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
<i>This course provides a comprehensive review of topics from multiple courses in the Water Utility Science program in order to prepare students for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Water Treatment Operator T1 and T2 examinations.</i>					
66830	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	10/27-11/23
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 057, WATER DISTRIBUTION TEST PREPARATION</b>					<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
<i>This course provides a comprehensive review of topics from multiple courses in the Water Utility Science program in order to prepare students for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Water Distribution Operator D1 and D2 examinations.</i>					
66851	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	10/27-11/23
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 059, ADVANCED DISTRIBUTION EXAM PREPARATION</b>					<b>0.5 UNIT</b>
<i>This course provides a comprehensive review of topics from multiple courses in the Water Utility Science program in order to prepare students for the California State Water Resources Control Board, Water Distribution Operator D3, D4, and D5 examinations.</i>					
66857	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	10/27-11/23
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 136, INTRODUCTION TO WATER SCIENCE</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>An overview of Water Science topics including water sources and supply, water quality and regulations, water transmission and distribution, and treatment of water and wastewater. Discussions will include applicable science and math principles, current events, and Water careers. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR020 Introduction to Water Science (Fall 2023)</i>					
66862	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 137, WATER MATHEMATICS AND HYDRAULICS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>Practical application of mathematics to perform unit conversions and to calculate areas, volumes, flow rates, pressures, velocities, chemical dosages, and related hydraulic calculations used in water system operations. Former Title: WATR 050 Water Mathematics and Hydraulics (Fall 2023)</i>					
66881	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
66888	TBA		Lehman J	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 138, WATER CONSERVATION PRACTITIONER</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>Theoretical and practical training in applied water use efficiency. Includes residential, commercial, and landscape customers, water uses, budgets, demand management, water audits, best management practices, rate structures, program design and management. Preparation for American Water Works Association (AWWA) Grade 1 and 2 Water Conservation Practitioner certification. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 052, Water Conservation Practitioner (Fall 2023)</i>					
66943	TBA		Davis R	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 140, WATER UTILITY MAINTENANCE AND CONSTRUCTION</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>Overview of procedures, equipment, tools, and terminology used in water utility maintenance and construction. Topics include related math calculations and atlas map reading. This course is intended for individuals with minimal field experience who are seeking a career in the Water Industry. Field trips may be required. Former Title: WATR 060 Water Utility Maintenance and Construction (Fall 2023)</i>					
66945	TBA		Rodriguez D	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
<b>WATR 141, WATER DISTRIBUTION</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>Presents basic concepts of drinking water distribution, including water sources, water quality, and distribution system components. Water mathematics topics addressed include volume, flow rate, velocity, and chemical feeding calculations. Assists in the preparation for the California State Water Resources Control Board level D1 and D2 Water Distribution Operator certification exams. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 061, Water Distribution (Fall 2023)</i>					
Prerequisite: WATR137 - Water Mathematics and Hydraulics or current certification by the California State Water Resources Control Board as a Water Treatment, Water Distribution, or Wastewater Operator					
66946	TBA		Cafferty D	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 143, ELECTRICAL WIRING AND CONTROLS FOR OPERATORS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>Theoretical and practical skills needed to perform preventive maintenance and minor repair of basic electrical wiring and control systems used in water and wastewater facilities. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 063, Electrical Wiring and Controls for Operators (Fall 2023)</i>					
66947	TBA		Rodriguez D	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 145, BACKFLOW PREVENTION DEVICES</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>Theory, testing, and maintenance of backflow prevention devices in water systems. Prepares the journeyman plumber, plant maintenance operator, and water utility operator to become a certified tester in Orange County. Also prepares the student for the American Water Works Backflow Prevention certification exam. Former Title: WATR065 Backflow Prevention Devices (Fall 2023)</i>					
66948	6:00p-10:00p	W	Elmishad H Elmishad H	SCC HYBRID SCC B-103	Full Semester
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					
<b>WATR 146, WATER TREATMENT FUNDAMENTALS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>Presents the basic operating principles and techniques of the conventional surface water treatment process of coagulation, flocculation, sedimentation, and filtration, plus those of common disinfection processes. Assists in preparation for Grade T1 and T2 Water Treatment Operator certification examination given by the California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Drinking Water Programs. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 071, Water Treatment Fundamentals (Fall 2023)</i>					
Prerequisite: WATR137 - Water Mathematics and Hydraulics or possession of current certification by the State Water Resources Control Board as a Water Treatment, Water Distribution, or Wastewater Treatment Operator.					
66958	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	08/18-10/12
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
66960	TBA		Dennis J	SCC CANVAS	10/13-12/07
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 148, WATER QUALITY</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>Examines basic principles of chemistry and microbiology and applies them to drinking water quality and related state and federal regulations. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 073 Water Quality (Fall 2023)</i>					
66965	TBA		Labisi B	SCC CANVAS	Full Semester
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> . There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.					
<b>WATR 149, WATER QUALITY LABORATORY ANALYSIS</b>					<b>3.0 UNITS</b>
<i>This course will present the theory and science behind common analytical methods used in drinking water and wastewater laboratories. Pertinent principles of chemistry and biology will be explored in lecture, and actual procedures will be demonstrated and conducted in the laboratory. No previous study in laboratory sciences is required. Field trips may be required. Former Title: WATR 074 Water Quality Laboratory Analysis (Fall 2023)</i>					
66968	6:00p-9:00p	M	Shirkhani R Shirkhani R	SCC HYBRID SCC U-85	10/13-12/07
On-Campus Hybrid Instruction. A combination of online instruction and on-campus meetings during the days and times indicated. Students log in to Canvas. <a href="https://sccollege.edu/Canvas">https://sccollege.edu/Canvas</a> .					

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**☑ WATR 150, INTRODUCTION TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT 3.0 UNITS**

This course provides an overview of the basic principles of wastewater treatment, including wastewater characteristics, collection systems, preliminary, primary, secondary, and tertiary treatment, wastewater recycling, and residual handling. It is intended both for students preparing to become certified wastewater treatment operators and students interested in discovering how the environmental impacts of human activities are minimized through modern wastewater treatment technologies. Field trips may be required. Former Title: WATR 080 Introduction to Wastewater Treatment (Fall 2023)

66973 TBA Nashed K SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**☑ WATR 151, WASTEWATER TREATMENT 3.0 UNITS**

Presents the basic operating principles and techniques of conventional wastewater treatment, including preliminary, primary, and secondary treatment processes, as well as wastewater quality assessment, wastewater collection, and wastewater disposal. Successful completion provides students with 48 Certification for Wastewater Professionals (CWEA) contact hours and 8 State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) educational points. Prepares students for SWRCB Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator exam-Grades 1 and 2. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 081 Wastewater Treatment (Fall 2023)

Prerequisite: WATR137 - Water Mathematics and Hydraulics or possession of valid certification from the State Water Resources Control Board as a Water Treatment, Water Distribution, or Wastewater Treatment Operator

66975 TBA Labisi B SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**☑ WATR 155, CALIFORNIA WATER RESOURCES 3.0 UNITS**

A detailed examination of the supply and demand of water in California. Topics addressed include California's geography and climate, State history and the effects of population growth, water rights, water quality, water uses, the hydrologic cycle, groundwater, and surface water resources. Also addressed are the major water projects in the State and the government agencies responsible for these projects, including projects and agencies that provide water to Orange County. Optional field trips may be required. Former Title: WATR 107 California Water Resources (Fall 2023)

66977 TBA Dennis J SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**☑ WATR 156, WATER UTILITY MANAGEMENT 3.0 UNITS**

This course explores various supervision and management issues of particular relevance to the Water Utility Industry, including water quality regulations, other water industry regulations, employee safety programs, facilities security, emergency response, governing body interactions, and public relations. Field trips may be required. Former Title: WATR 092 Water Utility Management (Fall 2023)

Recommended Preparation: BUS222 - Business Writing, previous or concurrent enrollment

66980 TBA Cafferty D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

**☑ WATR 242, ADVANCED WATER DISTRIBUTION 3.0 UNITS**

Presents advanced concepts of drinking water distribution, including water quality regulations, distribution system components, maps and records, and supervisory and management topics. Advanced water mathematics topics addressed include applied systems and pump hydraulics. Assists in the preparation for the California State Water Resources Control Board level D2, D3, and D4 Water Distribution Operator certification exams. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 062, Advanced Water Distribution (Fall 2023)

Prerequisite: WATR141 - Water Distribution

66982 TBA Cafferty D SCC CANVAS Full Semester  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**☑ WATR 247, ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT 3.0 UNITS**

Examines advanced topics in conventional drinking water treatment processes and disinfection, as well as non-conventional treatment processes. Assists in preparation for Grade T2 and T3 Water Treatment Operator certification examination given by the California State Water Resources Control Board, Division of Drinking Water Programs. Optional field trips may be offered. Former Title: WATR 072, Advanced Water Treatment (Fall 2023)

Prerequisite: WATR146 - Water Treatment Fundamentals

66984 TBA Dennis J SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

**☑ WATR 254, ADVANCED WATER TREATMENT OPERATIONS 3.0 UNITS**

The advanced water treatment operations course presents the basic operating principles of advanced treatment processes used for potable water reuse. Processes such as membranes, ozone, biological activated carbon or biofiltration, and advanced oxidation are evaluated and discussed. Assists in preparation for the Advanced Water Treatment Operator (AWTO) certification examination given by the American Water Works Association (AWWA) and the California Water Environment Association (CWEA). Optional field trips may be offered.

Prerequisites: Any one of the following will satisfy the prerequisite for WATR254: 1) Proof of a passing grade for the SWRCB T2 Water Treatment certification exam 2) Possession of a valid SWRCB T2 (or Higher) Water Treatment certification 3) Proof of a passing grade for the SWRCB Grade 2 Wastewater Treatment certification exam 4) Possession of a valid SWRCB Grade 2 (or higher) Wastewater Treatment certificat

66987 TBA Palechek C SCC CANVAS 10/13-12/07  
Fully Online Instruction. Students are required to log in to Canvas by the first day of class for detailed information and required course work. <https://scccollege.edu/Canvas>. There will be no scheduled instructional meetings.

## SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE EARLY COLLEGE (DUAL ENROLLMENT)

The SCC Early College (dual enrollment) Program lets you earn FREE transferable college credits NOW, while you're still in high school. Here's how you can get started:

- 1. Apply Today:** Submit your college application to SCC in just a few easy steps at [scccollege.edu/apply](https://scccollege.edu/apply)
- 2. Complete the Special Admit Form:** Fill out the Special Admit Form and get the necessary signatures to make it official. You can access the form here: [scccollege.edu/SAF](https://scccollege.edu/SAF).
- 3. Submit Your Form:** Once it's signed, simply email your completed form to Admissions & Records (A&R) at: [admissions@scccollege.edu](mailto:admissions@scccollege.edu) and CC the Santiago Canyon College Early College Office at: [earlycollege@sccoll.ege.edu](mailto:earlycollege@sccoll.ege.edu)
- 4. Register for Classes:** After your form is processed, you'll receive a registration date and time. When it's your turn, sign up for classes online at [scccollege.edu/selfservice](https://scccollege.edu/selfservice).

**Please note:**

You can enroll in 11 units for FREE—saving you time and money! If you take more than 11 units, full tuition and fees apply.

**FOR MORE INFO, CONTACT THE EARLY COLLEGE OFFICE AT (714) 628-4764.  
DON'T MISS THIS CHANCE TO GET AHEAD AND MAKE YOUR FUTURE BRIGHTER, TODAY!**

---

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

---

---

SECT #	TIME	DAY	INSTRUCTOR	MODE	DATES
--------	------	-----	------------	------	-------

---

# SANTIAGO CANYON COLLEGE

## DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION



1465 NORTH BATAVIA STREET, ORANGE, CA 92867

714-628-5900

[WWW.SCCOLLEGE.EDU/OEC](http://WWW.SCCOLLEGE.EDU/OEC)

### MISSION STATEMENT

To offer quality, tuition-free, noncredit classes, programs and services that enable students to maximize their potential by acquiring the necessary academic, technical, and workforce skills to reach their personal, educational, and career goals so that they can benefit from and contribute to society as productive, active members of their communities.

### Fall 2025 Classes Begin August 18

Continuing Education classes are offered in Orange, East Anaheim, at Santiago Canyon College campus and at various community sites. See page 67 for locations.

### Fall Semester 2025 Calendar

Instruction Begins .....	August 18
Labor Day .....	September 1
Veteran's Day Holiday .....	November 11 (Observed)
Thanksgiving Break .....	November 27 - 28
Instruction Ends .....	December 7

### Continuing Education Phone Listing

Registration / Admissions .....	714-628-5900
Adult High School Diploma Program .....	714-628-5929
Counseling .....	714-628-5929

#### Administration

Larisa Sergeyeva, Ed.D., Vice President .....	714-628-5905
Christine Gascon, Dean .....	714-628-5969
Joanne Armstrong, Ed.D. Dean .....	714-628-5974
Estela Cuellar .....	714-628-5915
Patricia Alvano, Registrar .....	714-628-5916

#### Instructional Departments:

Elaine Pham, Department Chair, High School Subjects, Adult Basic Education, HiSET/GED Preparation .....	714-628-5948
Daniel Oase, Department Chair/Coordinator, Career Education .....	714-628-5985
Rita Van Dyke-Kao, Department Chair/ Coordinator, English as a Second Language, Citizenship .....	714-628-5927
Amanda Paiz, Part-Time Coordinator, Older Adults Program .....	714-628-5984
Inmate Ed. Program .....	714-628-4956

# RSCCD LOCATIONS



## KEY TO LOCATIONS

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p><b>1. RSCCD District Office</b><br/>2323 N. Broadway, Santa Ana</p> <p><b>2. Santa Ana College</b><br/>1530 W. 17th St., Santa Ana</p> <p><b>3. Santiago Canyon College</b><br/>8045 E. Chapman Ave., Orange</p> <p><b>4. Orange Education Center</b><br/>1465 N. Batavia St., Orange</p> <p><b>5. Centennial Education Center</b><br/>2900 W. Edinger Ave., Santa Ana</p> | <p><b>6. Orange County Sheriff's Department Training Center</b><br/>1900 W. Katella Ave., Orange</p> <p><b>7. Santa Ana College – Orange County Sheriff's Regional Training Academy</b><br/>15991 Armstrong Blvd., Tustin</p> <p><b>8. Digital Media Center</b><br/>1300 S. Bristol St., Santa Ana</p> <p><b>9. Joint Powers Training Center</b><br/>18301 Gothard, Huntington Beach</p> | <p><b>10. El Modena High School</b><br/>3920 Spring St., Orange</p> <p><b>11. Santa Ana High School</b><br/>520 W. Walnut St., Santa Ana</p> <p><b>12. Valley High School</b><br/>1801 S. Greenville St., Santa Ana</p> <p><b>13. Villa Park High School</b><br/>18042 Taft Ave., Villa Park</p> <p><b>14. Chapman Center</b><br/>1937 W. Chapman Ave. Orange</p> |
|---|--|---|

# CAMPUS MAP

## A-LOWER LEVEL

Bookstore • Classrooms • Media Systems Office • Associated Student Government • Student Life & Leadership

## A-UPPER LEVEL

Academic Senate Office • Administration • Outreach • Administrative Services • CAMP • Classrooms • Foundation Office • Guardian Scholars • International Students • Office of Student Equity and Success • Scholarships Upward Bound Math and Science • Veterans

## B-LOWER LEVEL

Classrooms • Faculty Offices

## B-UPPER LEVEL

Classrooms • SSS TRIO • STAR Center • UMOJA Program

## C-BUILDING

Child Development Center

## D-FIRST FLOOR

Career Services • Classrooms • Counseling Faculty Offices • Transfer Success Center

## D-SECOND FLOOR

Math Success Center • Faculty Offices • Classrooms

## E-FIRST FLOOR

Admissions • CalWORKs • CARE • Cashier Financial Aid • EOPS • Disabled Students Program Graduation Office • Photo ID • On-Campus Job Placement

## E-SECOND FLOOR

Classrooms • Enrollment and Support Services

## E-THIRD FLOOR

Classrooms • Faculty Offices • First Year Support Center Pathways to Teaching

## G-FIRST FLOOR

Gym and Fitness Center

## G-SECOND FLOOR

Aerobics • Kinesiology Offices • Swimming Pool

## H-HUMANITIES BUILDING

Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Information Technology • Writing Center

## H-SECOND FLOOR

Writing Center

## L-LIBRARY

Instructional Design Center

## MO-MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS

Publications • District Warehouse

## RG-ROSE GARDEN

## S-SECURITY & CAMPUS SAFETY ★

## SC-SCIENCE CENTER

Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Science Labs

## SP-STRENGER PLAZA

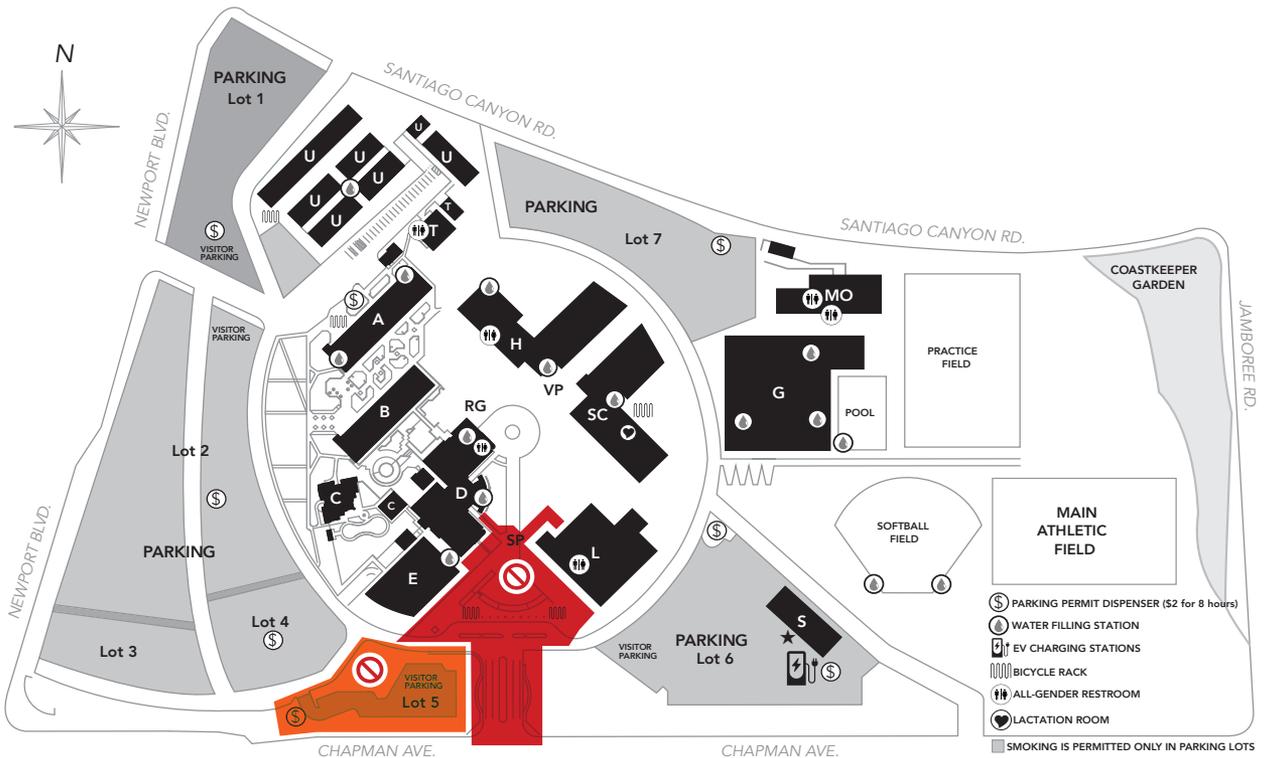
## T-BUILDING

Hawk's Perch (Café) • Student Lounge • Student Health and Wellness Services

## U-BUILDINGS

Classrooms • Community Services • Continuing Education Office / Classrooms • Faculty Offices • Hawk's Nest Basic Needs Center

## VP-VÁZQUEZ PROMENADE



\* UNDER CONSTRUCTION JUNE 2025- DECEMBER 2026\*



# Santiago Canyon College

8045 East Chapman Avenue • Orange, CA 92869 • [www.sccollege.edu](http://www.sccollege.edu) • 714-628-4900

---

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

Tina Arias Miller, Ed.D. • David Crockett • John R. Hanna • Zeke Hernandez • Cecilia P. Iglesias •  
Daisy X. Tong • Phillip E. Yarbrough • Ricardo Alcaraz, *Student Trustee*  
Chancellor: Marvin Martinez • President, Santiago Canyon College: Jeannie G. Kim, Ph.D.